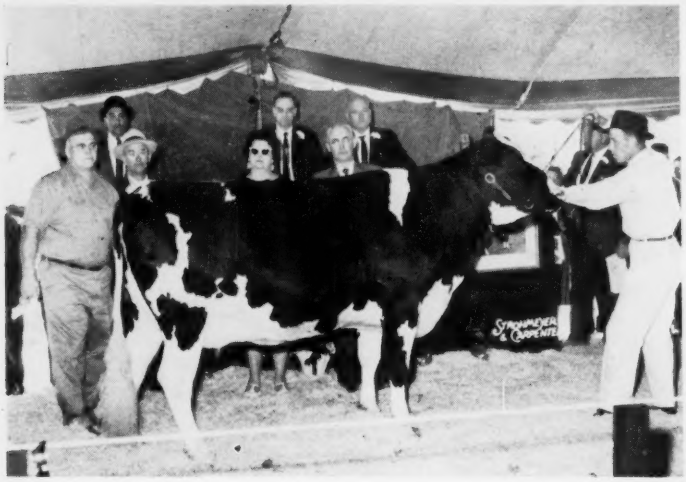
Holstein-Friesian WORLD

June 25, 1961

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-510
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.



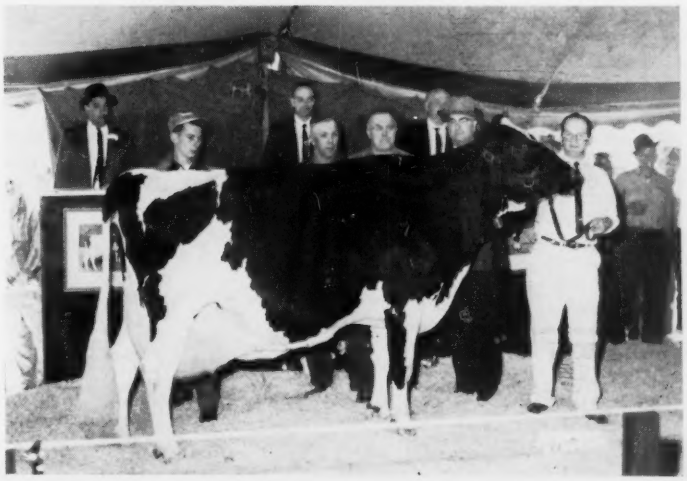
PABST INGA DUCHESS

VG - 89 at 2 years

This daughter of Plain View Inga by Pabst Leader Duke topped the Pabst-Knutson Dispersal at $21,000 to Chambric Farm, Rockford, Ill. Pictured are Elis Knutson, Roy Champayne (owner of Chambric Farm), Mrs. Lowell Brick of Chambric Farm, and M. B. Nichols, the contending bidder in behalf of Carnation Milk Farms. Carnation purchased her yearling daughter for $10,100.

PLAIN VIEW INGA (EX)

The breed's only Excellent All-American with three 1000-lb. fat records was sold for $12,000 at 10 years of age to Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis. Pictured are Fritz Holback, Ernst and Elis Knutson, Mr. Edward Johnson of Diamond J Ranch, Modesto, Calif., contending bidder, and Ray Brubacher, manager of Lakeside Farm, the buyer.

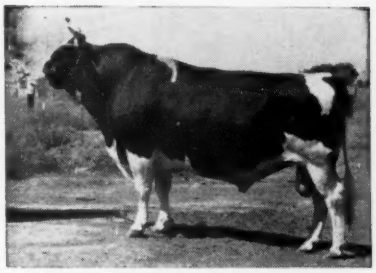


In This Issue . . .

The 1961 Annual Convention
The Convention Sale
The Pabst-Knutson Dispersal
A Visit To Romandale

NOBA BURKES OUTSTANDING

TIDY BURKE "CORNERSTONE"
A son of Mose

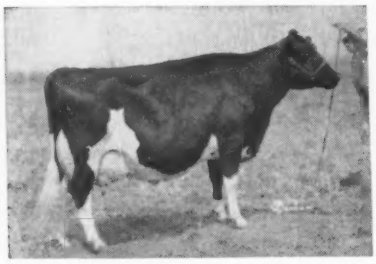


"RAVEN" BURKE IDEAL (EX-GM)
A son of Wis Burke Ideal

ORMSBY BURKE PONTIAC "MOSE" (EX - GM)
A son of Wis Burke Ideal

WIS "BLEND" (GM)
A son of Wis Ideal

THEIR DAMS ARE FROM HOLSTEINS' WHO'S WHO



MEIERKORD NETHERLAND FANCY TIDY (EX-GMD)
Lifetime: 262,238 M & 7,588 F
Dam of "Cornerstone"

RAVEN BURKE ELSIE (EX)
8-6 365d 21,390 4.0 845 2X
Dam of "Raven"

WIS REPOSE (EX)
6-1 365d 19,654 4.0 789 3X
Dam of Wis "Blend"

Our Burkes Have Been Selected To Give You, The Thoughtful Breeder, Every Opportunity to Linebreed And Make Sure Improvement.

There's Nothing Can Mean More To A Breeder Than To Get The Bull Of His Choice. We Now Have 7 Gold Medal Bulls In Service.

BULL OF YOUR CHOICE
Noba
Breeding Service

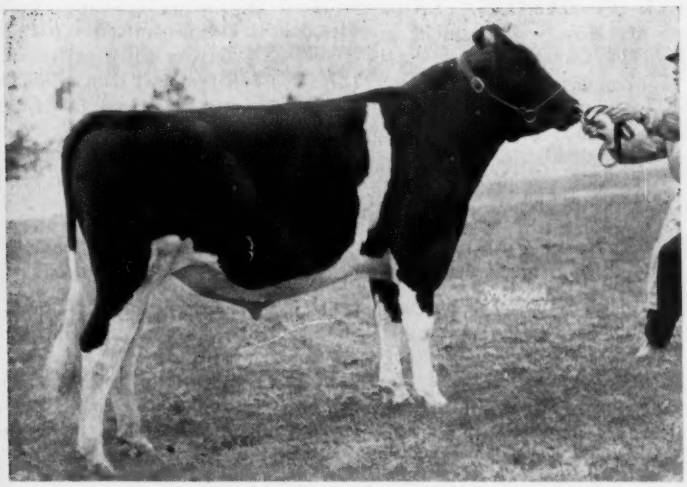
Phone
GI 7 - 6262
TIFFIN, OHIO
Box 1015

Noba INC.

Frozen Semen
Anytime - Anywhere
Phone - Write - Wire

MAROY BUBBLES MODEL

A Beacon Junior Herd Sire



MAROY BUBBLES MODEL — born Oct. 20, 1959

He is the Model son of Weber Aristocrat Bubbles (VG), the Newmont Aristocrat (EX-GM) daughter of the famous Weber Burke Bubbles (EX), inbred daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM). His frozen semen will be available. Write for details.

Beacon Dairy Research Farm
Cayuga, N.Y. Operated by The Beacon Milling Company
A Division of Spencer Kellogg and Sons Inc.

His Famous Sire

AMCANA DICTATOR MODEL (EX-GM)
29 daughters show an increase of 96 lbs. fat over their dams. Sire of 3 All-American milking females. Sire of the All-American Get in 1960.

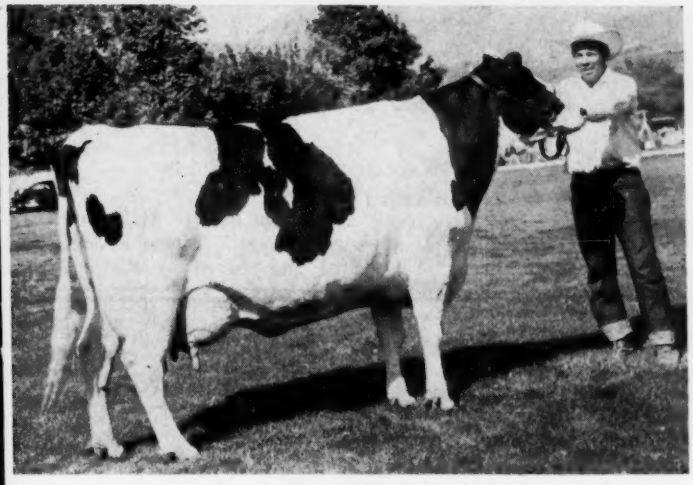
His Famous Full Sister

POESTENKILL MODEL BUBBLES (EX-91)
All-American 4-yr-old, 1958
Member of All-American Get, 1960

5- 7	365d	2X	16,488	4.3	703
6-10	268d	2X	17,276		702*

(*inc.)
Promising close to 900 this year.

COW POWER — Where It Counts



TEXAL RICH-HERD HATTIE (VG)
5y 365d 2X 17,091 608

Please notice the powerful front end on this VG daughter of "Highcroft." She stands 5 feet at the withers and tapes 2170 lbs. Hattie milks out 40 lbs. in 2½ minutes. She was Reserve Grand Champion at our 1961 Richmond B & W Show.

We have recently brought back her son, RICH-HERD HEADLINER, by an Excellent son of Wis Leader, to sample in our herd. We would be pleased to sell a half interest in this promising young sire with a view to his further future development. Details on re--quest.

Classification Avg.: 87+
(8 EX 23 VG 4 GP)
34 Lact.: 15,390 3.7% 566

Rich-Herd Holstein Ranch
GRANT and LUCILE RICHARDS
Route 1, Box 154, American Fork, Utah
-ENRICH YOUR HERD WITH A RICH-HERD SIRE-

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 58, No. 12, June 25, 1961

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on the 10th and 25th of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

MAURICE S. PRESCOTT, Editor

Wm. A. Prescott

Associate Editor Emeritus

Robert H. Hastings

Executive Editor

Theodore Prescott

Business & Advertising Manager

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Theodore Prescott

Fay C. Barney

David L. Morrow

Robert M. McKown

Alfred C. Drowne

Mabel C. Chase, Editorial Assistant

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

July 10, 25, Aug. 10, 1961

News and advertising forms close 25 days in advance of publication dates.

Advertising rates upon application.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y. 793-3301

Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

Subscription price, U. S., Canada and Pan-American Union, $3.00 per year. Foreign, $4.00 First Class Mail subscriptions (U.S. and Canada) $15.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $25.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

News of the Trade

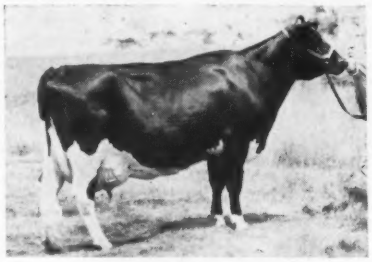
Records - -

ANOTHER AT OAKTON

Making big records seems to be a habit with the Oakton Holsteins of Harold Montgomery & Sons at Gainesville, N. Y. Their latest is Oakton Sovereign Judette 3712769 who is reported with 7-5 364 2X 26,218 4.4 1141 HIR. This follows four previous official records up to 18,804 lbs. milk, 702 lbs. fat at 5-11, also 2X. This recent 1141-lb. producer, bred and owned by the Montgomerys, is by Oakton Burton Sovereign (SMP) and from Oakton Cornucopia Judy, a daughter of Zeldenrust Pontiac Cornucopia.

LEADER'S HIGHEST DAUGHTER

The second All-American offspring of Wis Leader (EX-GM) to make better than 1000 lbs. fat is now reported. She is Tidy Roamer Bess Leader 376-6740 (EX), All-American 3-year-old of 1957 when showing under the banner of Braun's Sunny Lea Farm and sold to Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis., in the Sunny Lea Dispersal last August for $4300. Her record: 6-5 365 3X 25,803 4.3 1118 AR, making her the highest record daughter of her sire. She was at Sunny Lea for the first four months of this lactation.



TIDY ROAMER BESS LEADER (EX) The second Excellent All-American 1000-lb. fat daughter of Wis Leader (EX-GM).

Tidy Roamer Bess Leader was bred by Fred H. Eiten, Wellsburg, Iowa. Her dam is Tidy Roamer Bess (GP), a 657-lb. 2X daughter of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) and the next dam a 713-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Tidy (EX-GM).

Her famous paternal sister is Plain View Inga (EX), the All-American Aged Cow of 1956 with consecutive records of 1001, 1042 and 1045 lbs. fat.

STATE RECORDS

MISSOURI

A jr. 2-yr-old bred and owned by Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo., has displaced her own stablemate as Missouri class champion by quite a substantial margin. The new champion is Clyde Hill Sue Elation 4483413 with 2-3 342 3X 20,912 4.0 829 HT. She is a daughter of Thonyma Ormsby Elation (VG) and Clyde Hill Susie Rock (VG).

Former champion, also bred and owned by Clyde Hill, was the 684-lb. Clyde Hill Roseline Verbena Fobes 2900822 (VG) whose record stood for some years.

A cow bred and owned by Albert Staiger, Billings, is Missouri class champion in HIR with this record: 4-5 316 2X 19,932 4.7 928 HT. She is Maple Pass Carnation Joy Dot 4223-264, a daughter of Carnation Cascade Madcap Governor (SMP) and Maple Pass Sargeant Suds Joy.

Former class champion for Missouri was Lone Elm Raven Lass 3994015 (VG) with 880 lbs., owned by A. L. Hartzler, Harrisonville.

SOUTH DAKOTA

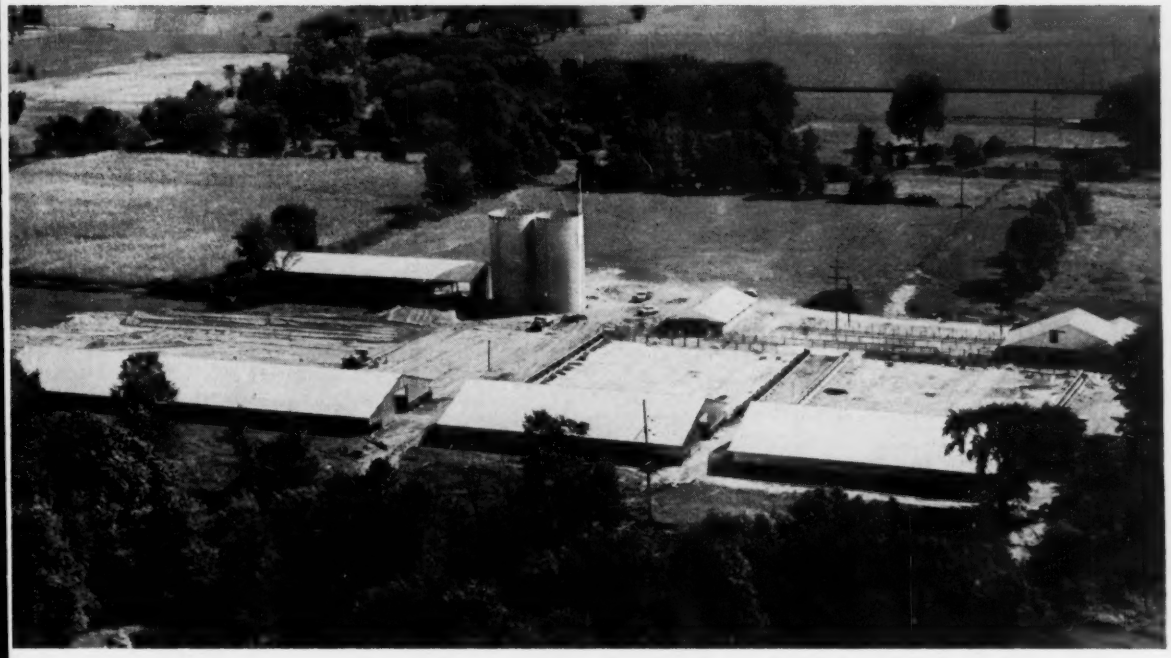
A new mature 3X HIR state champion for South Dakota is announced. Bred and owned by Redfield State

In This Issue

The 76th Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America 15
Pabst-Knutson Herd Brings $141,475 22
The Ohio Convention Sale Rings up $1459 Average .. 24
The Romandale Story 26
Editorial 30
The Board of Directors Meets 31
The Canadian National Sale 36
Advanced Registry Report 55
News & Views from The Association Office 74
Calendar of Fairs & Expositions 83
Calendar of Sales & Coming Events 86
Index to Advertisers 89

Plan Now

To Vacation In The Water Wonderland



We would be pleased to have you stop and look over our herd. Make your own comparison of our new and old setups. Whether you are buying or not makes no difference to us. If you are thinking of increasing your herd, buying a few replacements or need a herd sire, by all means see us before buying whether it be cows, heifers or a bull.We have something which will fill your needs.

Green Meadow Farms is now the home of over 1100 registered Holsteins and the latch string is always out.

SPECIAL

A good selection of 2-year old heifers due to freshen in July, August, and September. All calfhood vaccinated and mostly sired by bulls in breeding units. These are priced at $400 to $425 each.

Green Meadow Farms

Phone: Union 2-4389 *Elsie, Michigan* **Phone: Union 2-5009**

"Where the latch-string is always out"

We Are Proud Of Our Cows

Our classification—102% of Breed Age Average

The Stork Was FRIENDLY Too . . .

. . . and now our heifer and calf pastures are full of little "Queens" from the cows pictured.

Set Aside the Date August 25, 1961 for Our

HEIFER HARVEST SALE

45 Head

including 20 Granddaughters of "Queen of Queens"

All but five head carry close-up blood of HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR (EX-1319f, 2X) or are carrying calf to one of her sons or grandsons. 25 heifers fresh, milking or very close, balance calves and yearlings.

Location — 1 mile north of Route 22, 3 miles east of Phillipsburg, N. J.

Telephone — Phillipsburg GL 4-0149

Friendly Fields Farm

The greatest word in Black & White

AZARIAH M. FREY

STEWARTSVILLE, N.J.

Are They TOO SHARP

Here is the perfect herd sire prospect to "Round 'em up"!

MILKMAN WORTHY ARISTOCRAT

Analyzed **RRR** by Senor Bill Weeks

His sire: Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat, "Excellent - Gold Medal." His dam: "Very Good" - Records to 650 fat, a 100,000 cow of quality.

and

He is a handsome individual, dark in color.

Write for picture and pedigree

HOWARD N. LEHNER

NORTHWAY FARM — OCONTO FALLS, WIS.

Hospital & School, Redfield, she is Redfield Princess Bettina 3569297 (VG) with 7-6 365 3X 25,984 3.6 925 HT. She is by Skokie Prince Regent (VG-SMP) and from Redfield Piebe Gypsie Bettina (VG).

The former champion in class, another Redfield cow, was the 898-lb. Redfield Regent Eunice 3461072 (GP).

The new champion also stands third in class in the state with 883 lbs. fat at mature age and second as a jr. 4-yr-old with 772 lbs. fat. Furthermore her full sister, Redfield Princess Gypsie Bet 3751613 (GP), is first jr. 4-year-old on 3X with 809 lbs. fat.

* * *

A Holstein bred and owned by W. D. Friesen, Marion, S. D., has taken the state class championship away from a cow in the neighboring herd of LeRoy Graber, also of Marion. The new champion is Friesen Golden Maid 4394543 (GP-81), a daughter of Hickory Creek Gold Dust. Her record: 3-0 365 2X 22,541 3.8 859 HT. The Graber cow, Royvin Dixie June Lad 378-6019, had 820 lbs. fat.

UTAH

Country Governess Hartog Ruthy 4321675 (GP-81), bred and owned by Charles W. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah, takes the place of her own stablemate as Utah class champion with 4-2 351 2X 19,158 4.6 884 HT. The former champion, Country Rainbow Hartog Jo 4141897, had 814 lbs. fat.

Ruthy is home bred on both sides, being by Country Homestead Governor and from Country Lass Jewel Ruby (GP).

* * *

John Y. Swenson, Pleasant Grove, is the owner of Utah's new HIR jr. 3-yr-old 2X champion. She is Veiby De Kol Fayne Susie 4551278 with 3-3 365 2X 18,880 4.1 765 HT and she is by Burkgov Inka De Kol (EX-GM).

GOODCREST CHERRYBOLD ADMIRAL 3104298 (VG)

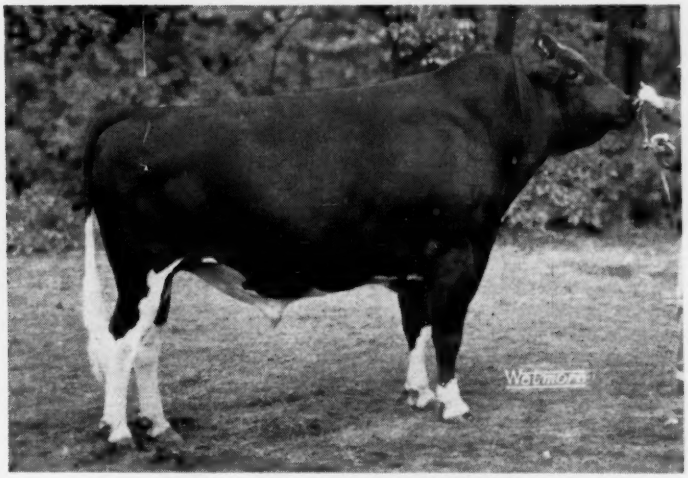
10-6 341 2X 20,429 5.1 1037 HT Her record was reported in the Oct. 22, 1960, **World.** Pictured from left are Holstein Fieldman Charles Brace, Tri-State Breeders representative Sterling Gillingham, and C. V. Goodrich, Lone Rock, Wis., breeder and owner. By the former Tri-State sire, Cherrybold Admiral Senator, she has over 109,000 lbs. milk and 5,000 lbs. fat with other records to 909 lbs.

REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

PF

MILE HIGH AT PACLAMAR

WE ARE UP IN THE CLOUDS IN THE RECENT CLASSIFICATION OF THE SENATOR DAUGHTERS



THONYMA ORMSBY SENATOR 1252987 (EX-92 at 3y)

SENATOR is a son of Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose (EX-GM) out of an "EX-GM" 100,000-lb. daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th.

SENATOR'S 25 milking daughters in six herds averaged 83.2 with 6 "VG" and 19 "GP" and none lower. Five were "VG" up to 87 points in their first lactation.

SENATOR has done an outstanding job of transmitting uniform type with extreme size and production.

At the recent Colorado B & W Show (154 entries), SENATOR sired the following: 1st Get of Sire; Reserve Champion Female; 2nd 3-Yr-old; 2nd Best Udder and 1st Produce of Dam.

A SENATOR son topped the 1961 Brighton Calf Sale for the 4th consecutive year.

Select young sons and grandsons of SENATOR are available.

DAUGHTERS OF THONYMA ORMSBY SENATOR

SVF GRETA VAR DICTATOR BURKE, one of our daughters of Weber Dictator Burke (EX-GM), was Grand Champion Female and Best Udder at the 1961 Colorado Black & White Show.

PACLAMAR FARMS

P. O. BOX 26

LOUISVILLE, COLORADO

LARRY SLOAN, Herdsman **DICK BROOKS, Manager**

REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Tiho

OF "BURKE" BREEDING

At the Colorado Black & White Show
May 26th, 1961

WE WERE PLEASED to RECEIVE BOTH THE PREMIER BREEDER and PREMIER EXHIBITOR AWARDS of THE SHOW

We had:
- FIRST PLACE AGED COW
- FIRST PLACE FOUR-YEAR-OLD COW
- FIRST PLACE TWO-YEAR-OLD DRY COW
- FIRST PLACE SENIOR HEIFER CALF which was also named JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE

We also received 6 second place awards and 3 third place awards.

DUANE FISHER & FAMILY
Fort Collins, Colorado
Route 4, Box 226
Telephone: Hunter 2 - 2928

First "BOLD" to finish

NICOLK BOLD CHIEFTAIN REX (GP - 82 - at 2-6)
2-3 315 2X 14,990 3.7 553 (SA)
(due again at 3-3)

★ ★ ★ ★

HIR Average 1960 - 61
16,003 3.9% 624 74 lact.
Third Consecutive Year Over 600 lbs. Fat

★ ★ ★ ★

Home of 100,000 lb.
Cow Families
Progressive Breeder
8 Consecutive Years

NICHOLAS H. KOLK

Maple Knoll Farm — Goshen, N. Y.

ANOTHER MADCAP CONTINUES FAMILY TRADITION

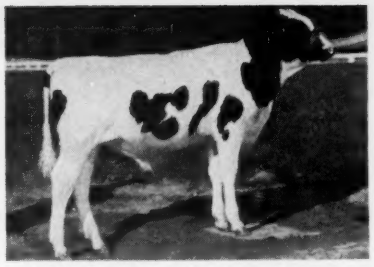
Carnation Madcap Homestead Daisy 2638027 (VG-88), the last born and one of two living daughters of Governor of Carnation at Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash., is announced with a National record at 14 years of age. Her latest: 14-7 365 2X 20,033 4.5 892 AR. Her previous official records, all in AR, are as follows:

2-3	365	3X	14,556	4.0	587.2
3-5	365	3X	14,508	4.2	608.9
4-10	365	3X	18,970	4.1	769.2
6-0	365	3X	24,666	4.1	1015.7
7-3	365	3X	30,785	4.3	1314.0
9-0	314	3X	29,387	4.2	1220.1
10-5	159	3X	14,627	4.2	617

Her eight records, two of them less than a year including one of only 159 days, total up to an imposing 167,532 lbs. milk, 7,024 lbs. fat.

This new 14-year-old champion is of course full sister to Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap, first 1500-lb. fat cow in North America, whose three highest records are:

9-5	365	3X	36,414	4.2	1511.8	AR
7-5	365	4X	34,553	4.1	1413.6	AR
6-3	365	4X	30,942	3.8	1173.1	AR

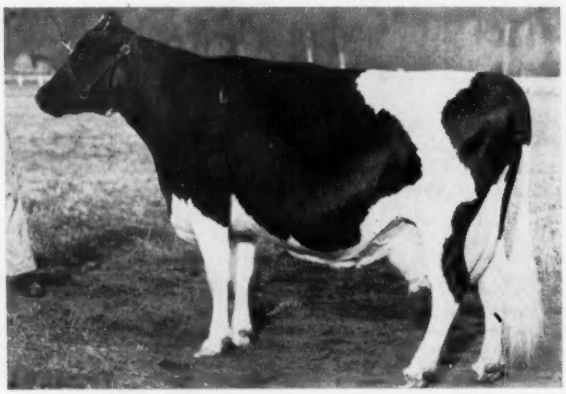


CARNATION ROYAL WISDOM
Homestead Daisy's son by Royal Master.

Considerably more information on this entire family appears in Leness Hall's feature article in the April 10, 1961, **World.**

Carnation now has in service the March, 1960, son of Homestead Daisy by Carnation Royal Master (EX-91). The dam is not now in calf but Leness writes, "We haven't given up hope yet."

In class this 14-year-old record breaks that of Dellinger Ona Colantha Rose 1911384, who made 18,885 lbs. milk, 871 lbs. fat at that age back in 1946. She was bred and owned by Clark W. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.



CARNATION MADCAP HOMESTEAD DAISY (VG-88)
A champion 14-year-old 2X AR producer bred and owned by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

UTAH (From page 6)

She was bred by Ezra J. Swenson, also of Pleasant Grove.

Charles Warnick, Pleasant Grove, owned the former class champion, the 814-lb. Neptune Posch Duchess 459-2312.

WYOMING

Poposia Frost Opal 4493359 with 2-7 365 2X 18,266 3.5 648 HT is now Wyoming champion in class. Bred and owned by Wyoming State Training School, Lander, she is a daughter of Poposia Al Burke Frost (GP).

Previous class champion was W I I Val Imilia 4190653 the 603 lb. producer bred and owned by Wyoming Industrial Institute, Worland.

MONTANA

Borchcrest B D Joan 4503954, bred and owned by George C. Borchers, Frenchtown, Mont., is an HIR class champion with this record: 3-4 365 2X 16,889 4.2 704 HT. Joan is by Gray View Burke Jubilee (VG) and out of Borchcrest Proud Sally (GP).

Former class champion was the 692-lb. Nookrest Roxie Roburke 3971959, owned by John Dykstra, Manhattan.

NEVADA

Dr. Vernon Cantlon, Reno, is breeder and owner of a newly an-

a Good Idea

Several years ago, in planning the matings for future herd sires, we decided to combine the inheritance of our COMMANDER POSCH daughters with that of our senior sire at the time, MOOIEBELL SOVEREIGN SUNRISE (now VG-GM). Because of our enthusiasm for SUNRISE we wished to mate him with these cows, who had high production with great staying power (they left the herd at 16 and 17), splendid dairy type with good udders, beautiful rumps and great depth. In addition, they had the Posch-Abbekerk-Rag Apple breeding on which we have built our herd. So we bred **Commander Pebble Beach Nina (EX.)** and **Beauty Belle Posch (VG-GMD)** to SUNRISE, with the intention of sampling a bull from one of the matings. Nina gave us a daughter, Belle a son.

COMMANDER PEBBLE BEACH NINA
Excellent

8-11	3X	365	23997	4.3%	1039
7- 2	2X	365	18302	4.5%	828
5-11	2X	365	18923	4.2%	800
15- 4	2X	365	15436	4.5%	701

2nd in class in Vermont
Lieftime: 153719 4.4% 6757
Nina's dam, Pebble Beach Nina, with 944 pounds, was one of four famous full sisters, with 944, 967, 967, and 1227 (she the former national champion, Pebble Beach Veda Secunda).

MOOIEBELL SOVEREIGN SUNRISE
Very Good - Gold Medal
New production proof (even higher than the previous one);

30 dtrs. average	14494	4.06%	588
30 dams average	13882	4.04%	559
Difference	+672	+.04%	+29

His type proof:
24 dtrs. average 82.0 BAA% 103.8
Difference from expectancy +1.80
Sunrise is sired by a Gold Medal son of Sovereign, from an 1121-lb. daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM). Now in service with NESBA.

BEAUTY BELLE POSCH
Very Good - Gold Medal Dam

9-11	3X	365	25161	4.1%	1001
11- 4	3X	341	20236	3.6%	725
14- 9	2X	365	15656	3.8%	600

Vt. champion when made - now 2d
Lifetime: 176046 3.9% 6801
Belle came from a line of productive, good-uddered cows.

Nina's Sunrise Daughter

MALLARY SUNRISE NINETTE
Very Good - 86 as a heifer

2-1	2X	358	14752	4.5%	650

3rd in Vermont when made

3-3	2X	316	9966	4.7%	472
4-3	2X	365	20429	4.8%	974

2nd in Vermont
Ninette's son by Mallary Audacious (EX - GM) is in service in the fine Toplands herd of A. Richard Diebold, Roxbury, Connecticut.

Belle's Sunrise Son

MALLARY BEAU IDEAL
Born May 13, 1958
Picture, July, 1960
We have six young daughters which we consider outstanding, and more calves on the way. The Larsons of Wheeler Farm, Portland, Connecticut, are cooperating with us on his proof.

This looks like one of the happy combinations, and we are building on it with confidence. We plan to sample a young son of Beau Ideal, and we have a son for sale, from a 729-pound two-year-old. We have one Sunrise son for sale, and have several more in prospect.

Certified
Accredited
Vaccinated

MALLARY FARM
BRADFORD, VERMONT

HIR 1960: 649 F
1961 Classification: 84.0
PBR 1960

Keystone Farm

TO JULY GARDEN SPOT:
Two Sons of Raven

RAVEN BURKE IDEAL (EX-GM)

Two service sons of Raven to July 20th Garden Spot. Both dams are Very Good: one dam made 15,000 milk and 611 fat at 3 years and the other, with 89 points, has four records around 600 fat, 4.4%.

Also consigning a 4-year-old daughter of Shaws D A F Crete Una due right after sale to Greenwoodmaster (GM). A nice fast milker carrying a valuable calf!

Bid last on these three July 20th at Lancaster, Pa.

R. D. 4, EASTON, PA.

D. V. Seipt **B. L. Hindenach**

Wincowis Farm

Where the EX-GM Bull
WIS CAPTAIN
Was Developed and Proven

WIS CAPTAIN (EX-GM)

His dtrs. have SIZE:
Weigh up to a ton

His dtrs. have PRODUCTION:
up to 600 lbs. at 2y.

His dtrs. have TYPE:
Avg. type score 84.

These daughters being crossed to an 858-lb. fat grandson of Wis Leader (EX-GM).

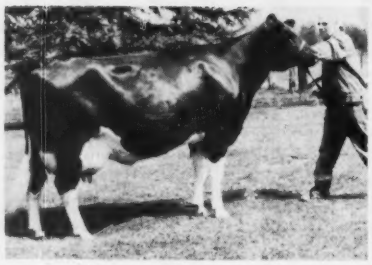
We have two 5-months old sons of Wis Captain now for sale.

Send for details.

Wincowis Stock Farm

EARL HUGHES

NEENAH, WIS.
Cert. - Vacc. Phone: 2-8534



GLENAFTON SYMBOL BONHEUR TENSEN (GP-83-2y)

A Canadian Champion with . . .
Sr. 2y 305 3X 22,081 m. 664 f.
365 3X 25,523 m. 770 f.

Many will recognize this Glenafton, Alliston, Ont., bred and owned heifer as the Reserve All-American Senior Yearling of 1959. She is pictured just five days before her May 5th bull calf was born. Her highest day's production during the lactation was 100.5 lbs. milk. Brian McCague writes, "She is producing in the mid-90's at the present time (May 20). She is a wonderful animal to work with. It is common practice to take 35 pounds of milk from her in 2 minutes."

---

nounced Nevada class champion. She is Willomonte Raven Dee Laware 421-8185 (VG-87) with: 4-0 365 2X 22,123 3.8 830 HT. She is a daughter of Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM).

She replaces in class the 820-lb. Oats Farm Belle Invincible 3693720, bred and owned by Oats Brothers, Fallon.

RHODE ISLAND

Tum-A-Lum Sovereign Jewel 425-8075 (GP), a Sovereign Cochran daughter bred and owned by Aldo Panciera, Westerly, is Rhode Island class champion with: 4-8 365 2X 20,186 4.1 823 HT. Her dam, Elmburn Rag Apple Julie (GP), is a paternal sister to the well known "Marie" cow that was formerly the pride of the Pineyhill herd in New Jersey.

Former champion in this class was the 820-lb. Holcrest Mike Sarah 465-3104, owned by Joseph Couto, Little Compton.

TEXAS

A 14-year-old 2X HIR Texas champion Holstein is named for the first time in the state's history of official testing. She is Regier Polkadot Triune Queen 2677361 (EX-92), owned by Donald L. Dopslauf, La Grange, Texas, and bred by E. B. Regier, Whitewater, Kansas. Sire of the new champion is Meierkord Polkadot Triune Supreme.

GREAT LAKES CURTISS SALE

Sixty-six head selling in the Great Lakes Curtiss sale at Wooster Ohio on June 9 resulted in a total of $42,335 for the 66 head or an average price of $641. Top of the sale was the Lakeside heifer from Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin, Hayssen Fond Marie, daughter of Hayssen Hi Hope (EX-SMT) at $1825. Complete report next issue.

PLUS PROOF

AMCANA BELL RINGER (EX-91-GM)

MILK + 1036
31 Prs. 40 Prs.
Type Test
FAT +56
+5.65 +1.1

40 Dtrs. ave. 13,836 M 3.98% 551 F
Buy Bell Finger Blood. We sell the cows you admire.

S. B. ROBERTS & SONS

RD 1 **Port Jervis, N. Y.**
Acc. **Vacc.** **Cert.**

A Son of Our EMPIRE FOBES LEADER

EMPIRE MAJOR LEADER
Born Nov. 16, 1956
Owned by Kenneth Heffernan, Cochranton, Pa.

Major is not classified, as yet, but those who have seen him have been greatly impressed by his ribbing, quality, strength of top and rump.

We have four of his daughters and there are 12 in the Heffernan herd.

Major's dam is the Excellent Major Fobes Sylvia with a long string of good recs. to 650 of fat and 4th 3-yr-old at 1951 NYSF.

We are pleased to have bred such a promising young bull.

Hillcrest Farm

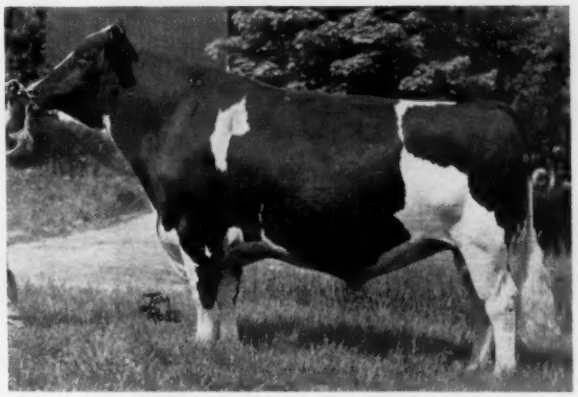
G. Harold Cowles — Ashville, N. Y.
in HIR **in DHIA**
Over 20 Years **Over 40 Years**

This is the picture of "Margo" we wanted you to see —

SHEFFIELD SUPREME MARGO
Purchased at $8000 as a bred heifer in the Sheffield Dispersal, she was pictured in our ad last month in heifer form. Now on test at Ebydale Farm she has out 8364 lbs. of 4% milk in 200 days.

"Margo" — Full sister to Sheffield Supreme Max

His Excellent dam has just completed her fourth lactation with 1127 lbs. fat, 4.25%. Her four records average 200% of BCA! His Excellent sire is by ABC Reflection Sovereign out of Rosafe Reflection Polly (EX-Res. All-Canadian). His 17 calves up to 7 months old, 11 under 3 months, averaged $1329 in the Sheffield Dispersal. **Frozen semen from MAX is available at nominal cost from: NOBA, NYABC, PIPER BROS., ROGER JESSUP, and all Ontario Units. Contact the stud nearest you. His calves are sensational!**

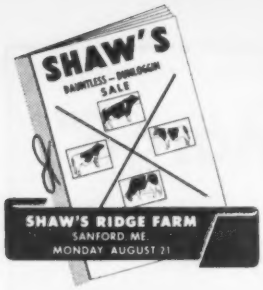


SHEFFIELD SUPREME MAX (Excellent)
Our $15,000 son of Lonelm Rag Apple Marjory (EX) by Rosafe Sovereign Supreme (EX).

BOTTEMA FARMS

Rt. 2, Box 206, Bridgeport, Indiana

C. M. Bottema, Jr., Owner · **Phone Terrace 9-6575** · **Mark Sheetz, Herdsman**



SHAW'S DAUNTLESS - DUNLOGGIN SALE

Shaw's Ridge Farm — Sanford, Me. — Monday - Aug. 21

70 — 5 Males, 65 Females

22 Young Cows — 36 Bred Heifers

7 Open Heifers

HEALTH: All from Bang's Certified Herds, TB Accredited. Every female Vaccinated. All will be TB tested within 30 days of Sale. All males and females over 24 months of age blood tested. All can go to any herd in any state or country. All females of breeding age checked for pregnancy and breeding health prior to sale. Every animal is fully guaranteed in every respect.

52 ARE BY GOLD MEDAL SIRES

Included are 23 by Schoolmaster, 16 by Golden Foremost, and 4 daughters of Crete Tidy.
6 OTHERS BY SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES.
48 BY EXCELLENT SIRES.

All From Dams of Proven Productive Ability

1 from dam with 1030 fat 2X.
3 others from dams over 900 fat.
3 more from dams with 804 - 862 - 887 fat.
15 from dams with 705 to 787 fat.
25 from dams with 604 to 699 fat.
16 from dams with 502 to 599 fat.
7 from dams with 401 to 485 fat.
3 from dams with 194,000 - 212,000 milk life.
10 others from dams with over 100,000 milk.

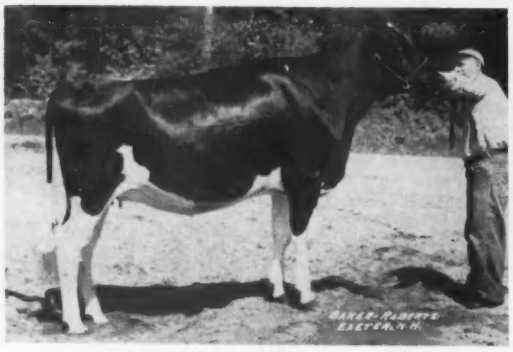
More Young Cows Than Ever Before

Of the 22 cows, 2 are six years old, 2 are five years old, 5 are four years old, 12 are three years old, 1 a two year old, as of sale date.
5 are Classified Very Good, 14 Good Plus.
3 have 2 yr. old records of 618 - 666 - 701 fat 2X.
2 have 2 yr. old records of 583 and 586 fat 2X.
7 others have 2 yr. old records in progress of which 3 should exceed 600, 4 finish well over 500 2X.
Others with 2X records from 548 to 670 fat heifer form.

— The Honor Roll —

Raymond W. Abbe, Hazardville, Conn.	1
Ernest F. Addition, Greene, Me.	2
Keith Additon, Greene, Me.	1
Brigeen Farms, Turner, Me.	9
Clarence L. Davis, Pittsfield, Me.	3
George & Ben Flint, E. Mansfield, Mass.	3
Mr. & Mrs. Paul Fournier, Saco, Me.	2
Roger Goodell, Bangor, Me.	3
Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.	2
Eben Haggett, Damariscotta Mills, Me.	2
Hoods Cherry Hill Farm, Beverly, Mass.	2
Vaughn Hurd, Thorndike, Me.	3
Maview Farm, Corinna, Me.	5
Nomad Farm, Brandon, Vemont	1
Raymau Farm, Auburn, Me.	3
Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.	2
Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.	15
Emerson A. Thomas, Brattleboro, Vt.	2
University of Maine, Orono, Me.	2
University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.	2
Waterman Farms, Sabattus, Me.	2
Walhowdon Farm, Lebanon, N. H.	3

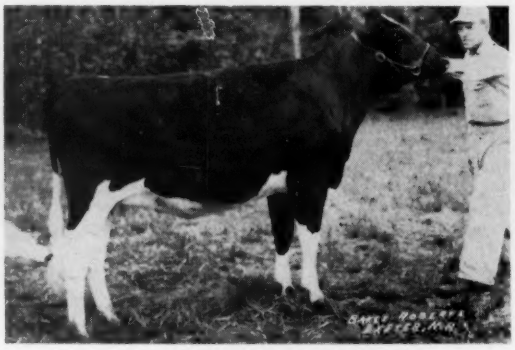
Two Stars Among An Exceptionally Fine Group of 36 Bred Heifers



UNH DAPPER GRETA Cat. 52
Born 1-23-59.
Served 12-7-60 to Maview Vernon Pilot (GM-VG).
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster Dapper (VG) Schoolmaster son. 906 fat VG. Full sister EX-869 maternal.
Dam: UNH Conqueror Rhea (GP)

9y	3m	365d	2X	25501	4.1	1030
6y	9m	365d	2X	21436	4.2	907

Over 109,000 milk, life to date.
By Conqueror, SMP son of Liza.
University of New Hampshire



SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER ANITA Cat. 67
Born 7-16-59.
Served 12-30-60 to Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (GM-EX).
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster (GM-EX-93)
Dam: Shaws Dunloggin Tidy Crete Gold (VG)
Life to date 212,547 3.7 7910
5 records from 813 to 929 fat.
By Golden Tidy (GM) from 824 fat Dauntless (GM-EX), next dam 840 by Direct.
Full brother also sells. **—Shaw.**

THE 5 MALES WILL BE COVERED IN DETAIL IN JULY 10th WORLD

All by Gold Medal - Excellent sires - 2 by Foremost, 2 by Schoolmaster, 1 by Worthy Aristocrat.

All are from Excellent or Very Good high record daughters of Gold Medal Sires, from known and proven female lines.

CATALOGS available July 21, sent by mail without charge on request to the Sale Manager.
Watch the July and August 10th Worlds for further details, and pictures of nearly 50 head selling.

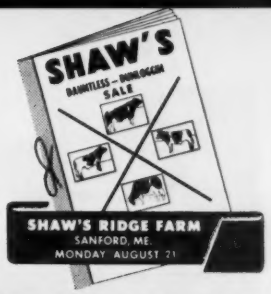
OPEN HOUSE — SUNDAY AUGUST 20 — All Are Welcome.

W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.
Sale Manager

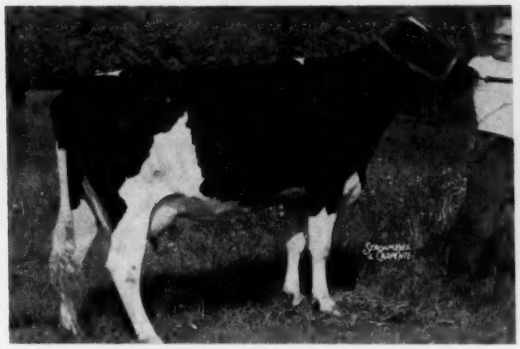
T. R. Langdell, Wilton, N. H.
Auctioneer

Harold J. Shaw
Host & Sponsor

Samples Of 22 Young Cows



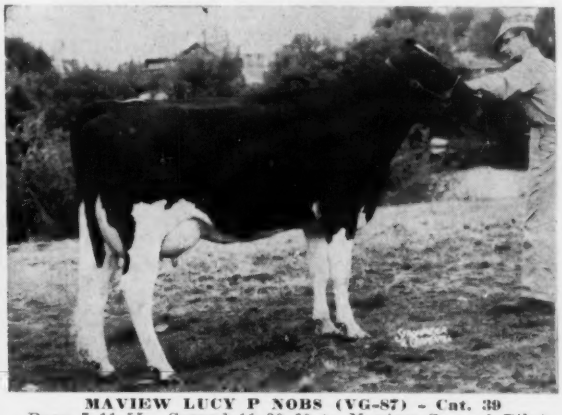
This year we have an especially fine group of young cows. None over 7 years of age - 12 of them fresh or due soon after sale with their second calf. They have the right kind of type, the productive ability, and the pedigree background, to make foundation material for any herd. Six of the 22 are pictured below - many of the others will be pictured in coming issues of the World.



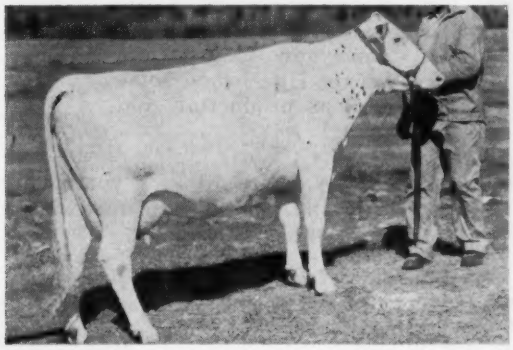
CAROLINE PAULINE LUCKY - Cat. 21
Born 11-6-57
2y 5m 365d 2X 17570 4.0 701
Full sister to: Carrie Pauline Lucky
3y 3m 365d 2X 19950 4.3 885
By Brigeen Farm Lucky Boy (VG) from 605 fat 4.1% daughter of Shaws Golden Una Pauline.
Served 1-10-61 to UNH President Marvel (SMP).
—Flint.

BRIGEEN GOLDEN ALBERTA (GP-81) - Cat. 12
Born 3-15-58.
Served 10-23-60 to Beacon Golden Rattler, Foremost son of A-A 3 yr. old 1959.
2y 1m 347d 2X 14350 4.4 626
(Current lactation - in progress)
By Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM-EX) from 887 fat 2X daughter of Crete Tidy (GM-EX).
—Brigeen.

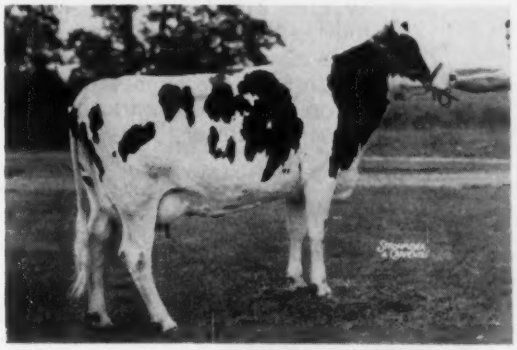
WALHOWDON STAR JUNIPER (GP-82) - Cat. 54
Born 1-21-58. Will be fresh.
2y 3m 365d 2X 15057 4.1 618 (SA)
By Maview Star Fernside (sire and dam both Excellent), his sire brother to Vernon (GM). Dam and granddam both over 600 fat 2X.
—Walhowdon.



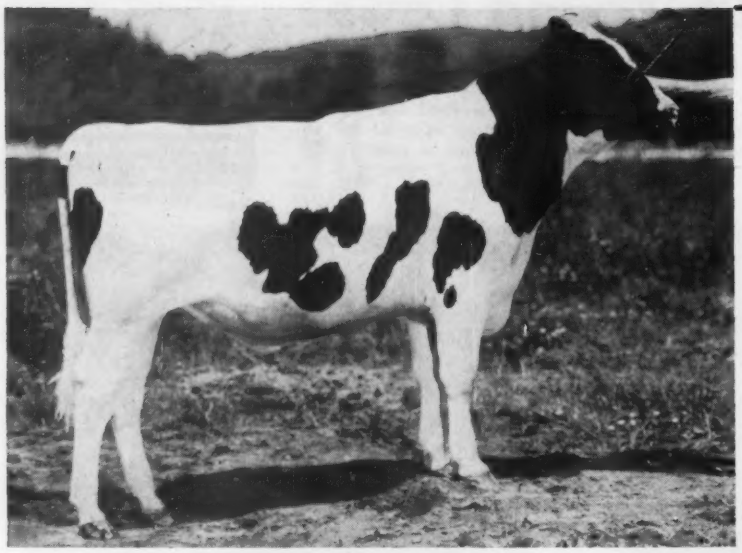
MAVIEW LUCY P NOBS (VG-87) - Cat. 39
Born 7-11-55. Served 11-20-60 to Maview Samuel Pilot. 1st 2 year old Eastern States 1958. Nominated for All-American 2 yr. old 1958.
4y 3m 365d 2X 17965 3.6 643
3y 1m 335d 2X 14992 3.7 555
Dam member of Produce Nominated for All-American 1958.
—Nutters.



VOLENDAM CRETE UNA TIDY LIZ (GP-82) - Cat. 18
Born 12-27-56.
Served 11-11 to Meadow Springs Follow On Laird (GM-VG-89).
3y 3m 365d 2X 15560 4.3 664
2y 1m 365d 2X 12402 4.3 530
By Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (GM-EX) from 599 fat daughter of Aim Una, next dam 164,000 life daughter of Golden Tidy (GM).
—Davis.



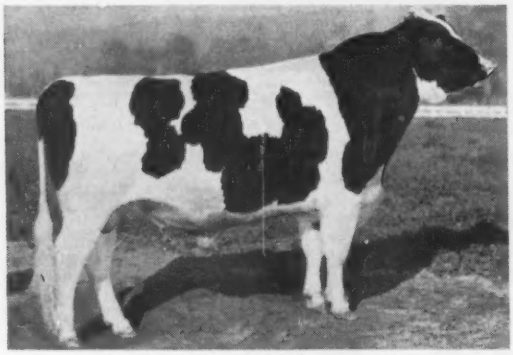
HOODS CHERRY HILL F N KAREN (GP-82) - Cat. 34
Born 12-15-56.
Served 1-14-61 to Hoods Cherry Hill Charlo (GM-VG).
2y 8m 338d 2X 16841 3.5 583
By Shaws Dauntless Fame Naomi (GM son of Dauntless GM-EX).. Dam 705 fat 2X, 2nd and 3rd dams both over 500.
—Hoods Cherry Hill.



CARNATION ROYAL WISDOM

BORN MARCH 13, 1960

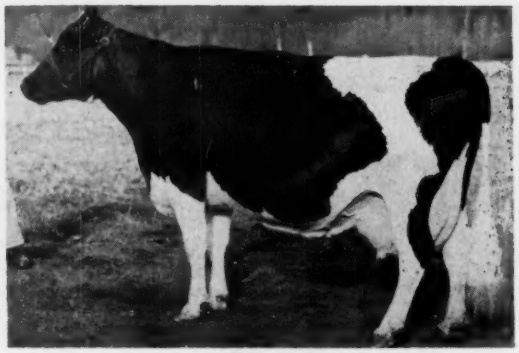
Our Youngest Junior Herd Sire



CARNATION ROYAL MASTER
"Excellent" (91 points as three-year-old)
H. M. All-American Jr. Yilg. 1958
H. M. All-American 2-yr-old 1959
His dam Lakefield Fobes Delight and her dam Minnow Creek Eden Delight have combined lifetime production of 448,478 lbs. milk 18,295 lbs. fat. This a new breed record for fat.
Royal Master's oldest daughters now coming into production with outstanding type and beautiful udders.

HIS SIRE

HIS DAM



CARNATION MADCAP HOMESTEAD DAISY
"Very Good" - 88 points

2-3	3X	365d	14,556	587.2	4.0%
3-5	3X	365d	14,508	608.9	4.2%
4-10	3X	365d	18,970	769.2	4.1%
6-0	3X	365d	24,666	1015.7	4.1%
7-3	3X	365d	20,785	1314.0	4.3%
9-0	3X	314d	29,387	1220.0	4.2%
12-7	2X	365d	20,033	892.0	4.4%

(National AR Record for age)
Full sister to Former World Champion Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap "V.G." (89)

Royal Wisdom's seven nearest dams average 28,972 lbs. milk 1,161.9 lbs. fat 4.0% test. Every dam in the pedigree has at least one record above 1,000 lbs., collectively they have 14 such records that average 1,127.8 lbs. His dam completes a four-generation group that average 31,517 lbs. milk 1,170.4 lbs. fat. Five of the ancestors in the four-generation pedigree are "Excellent," three are "Very Good," six were never classified. The unclassified include - Governor of Carnation, North Star Joe Homestead and Carnation Inka Walker Hazelwood-some of the all time greats of the breed in type as well as production and breeding power.

His dam is out of the very heart of the heavy producing, long lived, regular breeding, money making Madcap family.

What more could you want in a young sire? Watch for complete details in next issue of Carnation Milk Farm News.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. No. 327

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

Holstein-Friesian World

June 25, 1951

The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America Holds Its

76th Annual Meeting and Convention

It's Now President Nutter and Vice-President Pfeiffer - Bailey is Director from Washington - 79 Head Average $1459 in Convention Sale

Delegates and guests at the 76th Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America enjoyed a complete program at Cleveland, Ohio, June 5-7, 1961, which was one of the most carefully planned and executed in the memory of most convention-goers. The host group — the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association — received a multitude of expressions of appreciation for their well organized effort.

The Convention took action on several items which will have far-reaching effect on the future of the Holstein industry as well as electing a new president, vice-president, and director. Four directors were re-elected. To top off the program, several speakers discussed subjects of timely importance.

On June 8 at Berea fairgrounds, the National Convention Sale was held with 79 head achieving the fine average of $1459 before a tremendous crowd from all parts of the U. S. and with a liberal representation from Canada. A full report appears elsewhere.

For the enjoyment of the guests, the Ohio membership arranged fine entertainment which will be reported in the July 10 **World**, along with our pictorial coverage.

New Officers

Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine, was advanced to president by unanimous vote, following two years as vice-president of the Association. He succeeds retiring President Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y. In a move unprecedented Director Russell L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash., was elected vice-president although with a year still to serve before his term as director expired. Pfeiffer then resigned as director and Clifford Bailey, Snohomish, Wash., was elected to complete his term. Directors reelected were Harold W. Craun, Va., R. DeWitt Mallary, Vt., Grant S. Richards, Utah, and F. Murray Wigsten, N. Y.

Other Important Items

The Convention adopted several resolutions or policies of primary importance. Included in this category were a "Statement of Policy" relative to the sale of an animal or semen from an animal known to be a carrier of an "undesirable" recessive factor; a resolution calling for a study of official classification procedure and regulations; a resolution regarding the Association's policy with respect to milk marketing; a By-Law change making it mandatory for each new member of the Association to reserve a herd prefix; and a resolution in support of the American Dairy Association. All of these items are covered in detail later in this report, and the "Statement of policy," By-Law amendments, and resolutions also appear.

During the two days of meetings the following guest speakers were heard: Dr. L. O. Gilmore, Professor of Dairy Science and Associate Chairman of the Dairy Science Dept., Ohio State University; George R. McLaughlin, president of The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada; Dr. Merrill S. Read, Director of Nutrition Research, National Dairy Council; T. J. Anderson, publisher of Farm and Ranch; and Wesley N. Sawyer, past-president of the California Holstein-Friesian Assn.

In addition, President Piguet gave two excellent presentations — one the President's Address and the other the report of the Special Committee on the Use of Production Records. Secretary Rumler gave a fine talk on the "State of the Association," and Director of Research Thoele spoke on further developments in the Association's solids-not-fat research. The presentations by Association officers and staff, and that of President McLaughlin of the Canadian Association, will appear in this or subsequent issues of the **World**.

The Open Forum

The Open Forum was called to order at 10:15 a. m., June 6, with President Piguet occupying the chair. Under his capable direction, events proceeded in an orderly fashion throughout both days of meetings.

J. O. Fenstermaker, president of The Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., welcomed the group in behalf of the more than 2700 Ohio state members, and Vice-President Nutter responded. President Piguet's address (to appear elsewhere) was then heard.

Guests introduced included Myron Clark, Director of Membership for ADA, and J. P. Eves, secretary of the Dairy Shrine Club. Both remarked briefly upon their respective organizations.

George M. Clemons, secretary-manager of The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, brought greetings in his inimitable style. He mentioned two problems that he considers

foremost in the Registered Holstein industry. The first of these is in the field of the equitable pricing of milk to the producer; the second is the continuing expansion of AI and the reduction in number of "seed stock" herds. Clemons stated, "We must tailor our programs to operate under changing conditions." He also commented on the 1960 international conference of breed organizations held in Syracuse last June, and the forthcoming conference to be held in The Netherlands in 1964.

Other guests introduced included members of the **World** staff; Larry Osman of the Milwaukee Journal; Sr. Guillermo Bullrich of Argentina; and Horace W. (Hod) Norton, former executive secretary of the Association. Later W. D. Knox, editor of Hoard's Dairyman, was called upon and remarked, "If progress in marketing had kept up with progress in breeding, we'd be better off today."

Dr. Gilmore

Dr. L. O. Gilmore gave a most interesting talk, "Considerations re: Undesirable Recessive Factors." He pointed out that undesirable factors, or "abnormals," must be known if they are to be conquered. There are now 16 undesirable traits recognized in Holsteins in Canada and the U. S. and the individual breeder must control the level of the genes in his herd by knowing what he is bringing into his program. He stressed that undesirable traits are more prevalent than generally realized and the level will increase in the future.

In determining the disposition of known carriers of undesirable recessives — particularly as relating to bull studs — Dr. Gilmore named the following points: 1. How many **good** genes does the animal appear to have? 2. What effect does public relations have on the problem? 3. Have previous bulls been used that carried the same undesirable genes? 4. To what extent will the owner test and turn down subsequent bulls? 5. Will all the facts be published?

He continued that the first principle of knowledge is the accumulation of facts and that laboratory methods are needed to detect carriers without elaborate and extensive testing. He also discussed some of the specific projects with which he is associated, particularly with relation to determination of the gene noting that the "red factor" is present in an animal.

By-Law Amendments Discussed

R. L. Pfeiffer, chairman of the Committee on Constitution, By-Laws and Resolutions, presented the proposed changes in Association By-Laws. The first of these proposals called for a provision requiring that "each applicant for membership other than Junior membership shall select an appropriate prefix name . . . " Pfeiffer pointed out the advantages of prefix use and stated that the adoption of this amendment could eventually lead to an annual saving in Association office costs of perhaps $5,000 to $7,000. Herb Filk (Minn.) raised a question concerning father and son ownership and was answered that the present rules for prefix use will remain in force.

The second proposed amendment related to changes in procedure when charges are filed against a member or when information is received that reflects upon the member's conduct. (All By-Law amendments adopted are printed in full later in this report). There were no questions on this proposal.

The third proposed change in its original form read, "The President shall preside at all meetings of the Association and the Board of Directors and shall serve as an ex-officio member of all Committees of the Board, with power to vote." The chairman deferred discussion, saying that a legal question had arisen concerning this proposal.

The fourth proposed amendment pertained to animals registered in Canada and imported into the United States. It establishes that the date of purchase in Canada shall be substituted for the date of birth in the computation of applicable registry fees. Further, the two-year limitation on registration applies as with animals born in the U. S., again with the date of purchase in Canada substituted for the date of birth. There was no discussion.

Statement of Policy

The chairman then read the "Statement of Policy" of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America relative to the sale of an animal or semen from an animal known to be a carrier of an "undesirable" recessive factor (appears elsewhere). He said the Board of Directors approved this statement and asked the endorsement of the Convention.

Albert B. Craig (Pa.) remarked that the subject demanded considerable study and asked that printed copies be made available. The secretary displayed a supply of copies for the delegates and the meeting adjourned at 12:30 p. m. for the noon recess.

The meeting reconvened at 2:00 p. m. and George R. McLaughlin, president of The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, gave his address which will be printed in full in a future issue.

President Piguet, in his capacity as chairman of the Special Committee on Production Testing, then read the committee report (appears elsewhere). B. L. Hindenach (Pa.) commended the committee for its comprehensive study.

Wesley N. Sawyer was called upon and, after preliminary comment on testing for solids-not-fat in milk, presented the material published as the first feature article in the June 10, 1961, **World.** He finishd by saying that the existing marketing cooperatives must take the lead in protecting the milk producer.

President Piguet, in line with the subject of Sawyer's address, said that Association members, as individuals, must take more interest in milk marketing. He told of recent Board action in which a special "task force" committee has been authorized to explore the policy of the Association as related to marketing. This committee will report to the Board and it is expected will also report to the 1962 convention.

The meeting was then opened for discussion, question, or criticism by any delegate or other member. Marlowe Nelson (Wis.) inquired if it might not be as useful to test only for the protein content of milk rather than for all of the solid-not-fat. This question was referred to Dr. Howard Thoele for an answer later in the program.

Secretary Rumler commented briefly on prefix rules, explaining that a family —father and son, for instance— may use one prefix when a herd is maintained in one location as a joint enterprise.

Roland Ramsay (Nebr.) spoke briefly on present methods for production proving of sires. He said he believed more work should be done on the proper evaulation of mature equivalents. Glen P. Ireland (Ore.) suggested the use of actual records compared by age in sire production proofs.

There was no further discussion and Dr. Howard Thoele presented his paper on developments in the Association's solids-not-fat research. This will be printed in a future **World.** Before getting into his prepared material, he answered Marlowe Nelson's earlier question by saying that we need more information concerning the content of milk and that there is nothing in particular to be gained from testing only for protein instead of all solids-not-fat.

The Annual Meeting

The president called the 76th Annual Meeting to order shortly after 10:00 a. m. on June 7 and routine reports were disposed of in rapid order. The report of the Committee on Elections was approved—the committee consisted of Mark Howe (Vt.), Fred N. Dorn, (N. Y.), and Raymond Sprague (N. H.). The Credentials Committee included J. O. Canby (Pa.), A. H. Jergens (Minn.), and T. A. Burgeson (Mo.). This committee also acted as tellers, with assistant tellers W. O. Payne (Ky.), John Buth (Mich.), Herb Filk (Minn.), Ed Winston (Texas), and Eugene Fleming (Wis.). Chairman Canby reported that 199 delegates were accredited from 49 districts.

The Nominating Committee was appointed by the president — Chairman James Lewis (Ohio), E. J. Keane (N. Y.) Warren Thrall (Conn.), Henry F. Polinder (Wash.), Charles Mickelsen (Utah), and George Miller (Va.).

Dr. Sykes, Chief of Animal Husbandry Research for the USDA at Beltsville, Md. was introduced. He commented on the close working relationship that his organization and the Association's Research Committee maintain. He also spoke briefly on Beltsville experiments and study of feed utilization by dairy animals, dairy animals for beef, and mastitis research.

David Hume, Director of Dairy and Poultry Division, Foreign Agricultural Service, USDA, was also introduced. He mentioned that there are 52 ag-agricultural attaches in 64 foreign countries and the department's major effort is to promote the commercial sale of U.S. agricultural commodities throughout the world. He spoke of the cooperation between his department and our Association, principally in South America.

Secretary Rumler's "State of the Association" message was heard next, and will be printed in a forthcoming issue.

C. M. Horn Honored

As an expression of appreciation for his many successful years as the Association's legal counsel, C. M. Horn was presented with a bronze plaque by Vice-President Nutter. Mr. Horn responded graciously. Later in the program the new counsel, Robert B. Atkinson of Springfield, Mass., was introduced.

The charming 1961 American Dairy Princess, Bonnie Sue Houghtaling, an Iowa girl whose parents have Holsteins on their farm, gave the official "kick off" for June Dairy Month.

Testing Report Approved

President Piguet referred to the report of the special committee on production testing which was read the previous day. Scott Meyer (Mo.) moved the adoption of the report and B. L. Hindenach (Pa.) seconded the motion which was approved.

Dr. Merrill S. Read next gave a fine address, "The Truth About Dairy Products and Heart Disease." Since this exposition was somewhat technical in nature and was given with the aid of slides, it will not be published in the **World.**

Dr. Read presented both facts and theories in a manner which was unprejudiced, informative, and interesting. Working a good deal of humor into his talk, he stressed that scientific data are subject to many interpretations, with resulting confusion in the public mind. Dr. Read said with respect to the cholesterol "conundrum" that there are many possible causes of heart disease and diet is only one of three possibilities. He went on to report that existing evidence does not justify a rigid stand on the relationship between what people eat, especially the fat content of the diet, and arteriosclerosis (hardening of the arteries). He pointed out that among the countries of the world the United States stands 15th in per capita consumption of butter and is also well down the list for per capita consumption of cheese, fluid milk, and cream, and whole milk equivalent. However the incidence of heart disease in the U. S. is higher than for the countries ranking well above in consumption of dairy products.

He ended his talk with the admonition that persons who are over weight are highly susceptible to heart disease and should change their diets, but only on the direct advice of a physician.

The Convention then recessed for lunch at 12:45 p. m., reconvening at 2:00 p. m.

The first item after lunch was the reading of telegrams of felicitation from the Ayrshire Breeders Assn.; George Nichols, former Ohio fieldman; and Maurice Telleen, manager of the National Dairy Cattle Congress.

Next came an entertaining talk by T. J. Anderson, publisher of Farm and Ranch, a farm magazine covering the southern U.S. Anderson's remarks were wide-ranging in scope, particularly with reference to the political scene. He plugged for a free market for agricultural products, saying, "We can't have Federal aid and freedom." An obvious admirer of former Secretary of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson, he said that even under such a conservative Secretary, spending for agricultural programs reached astronomical heights and he voiced great concern for the future under the present leadership. His talk was generally well received by his audience and he received a standing ovation upon its conclusion.

By-Law Amendments

The following By-Law Amendments were adopted without discussion.

That Section 1 of Article 1 be amended by adding at the end thereof a new paragraph as follows:

"Before membership is granted, each applicant for membership other than Junior membership shall select an appropriate prefix name for the naming of animals bred by such applicant."

That the first sentence of Section 14 of Article 1 be amended by striking out said sentence in its entirety and substituting therefore the following sentence:

"Upon charges being preferred against a member, or upon information reflecting upon his conduct being presented to the Executive Secretary or other Officer of the Association, it shall be the duty of the Executive Secretary to investigate the same or cause the same, to be investigated and report his findings to the Executive Committee. If the Executive Secretary, with the written concurrence of the President or Vice-President, or the Executive Committee, deems said charges or information to be of such a character that the Association should take cognizance thereof, such charges shall be reduced to writing. The Executive Secretary shall then cause a copy of such charges, with a notice of the time and place of the hearing thereof, to be served upon said member by registered mail to him at his last-known place of residence, not less than 30 days prior to said hearing and like notice shall be given to the party preferring such charges."

That Section 10 of Article IV be amended by deleting the section completely and substituting therefore the following:

"The Board of Directors is hereby authorized to establish rules and regulations for the re-registration in the Herd-Book of this Association of cattle already registered in the Herd-Book of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada and which have been imported into the United States. Approved animals may be registered by a member or non-member in the Herd-Book of this Association upon payment of the fees and within the general limitations and requirements for the registration of American-bred animals. The schedule of fees applicable to the registry of American-born animals shall apply for the re-registry of animals imported from Canada, except that in the computation of the applicable fee, the date of purchase in Canada shall be substituted for the date of birth. Applications for registry of such animals shall be prepared in the same form as for American-bred animals and shall be accompanied by the certificate of registry in the Herd-Book of The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada with transfer of ownership to the applicant. Applications for re-registry received after two years from date of purchase in Canada shall be subject to approval by the Executive Committee."

The proposed amendment regarding voting power of the president was disapproved upon the recommendation of the Committee on Constitution, By-Laws and Resolutions.

Resolutions

The following Resolutions were placed before the Convention by Chairman Pfeiffer:

RESOLUTION NO. 1
PRESENTED BY THE DELEGATES OF WISCONSIN:

BE IT RESOLVED: That the membership at large of this Association commend the National ADA for their promotion of dairy products, and urge its continuance, and increase in their activity.

Unanimously approved.

RESOLUTION NO. 2
PRESENTED BY NEW YORK DELEGATION

WHEREAS, A Study Committee rendered an able report to this Convention on our testing programs,

AND WHEREAS, It would appear constructive to make a similar study of our classification programs and procedures,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the President appoint a committee of seven to study and report at the next Annual Convention on the classification programs of the Association, together with any recommendations for changes or improvements therein, such Committee to consist of the President as Chairman, the Chairman of the Rules Committee, at least one official classifier and at least three breeders who are not officers or directors, the Executive Secretary acting as Secretary for the Committee.

This was seconded by Dr. E. S. Harrison (N. Y.) with a concise statement concerning its purpose. Director Craun, chairman of the Board's Rules Committee, said that the committee supported the Resolution. Unanimously approved.

RESOLUTION NO. 3
PRESENTED BY INDIANA & MICHIGAN DELEGATES

WHEREAS, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America is the leading dairy breed organization in the United States,

AND WHEREAS, The Association is dependent upon the dairymen's prosperity, which has reached a new low in recent years,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, By the membership at large of the Association that its Board of Directors begins at once to work with the other dairy organizations to effect an increase in the price of milk paid to the farmer-producer by

(1) pointing out to the Department of Agriculture and its Secretary the inadequacies within the federal marketing orders,

(2) assisting the Department in developing new marketing formulas whereby the producer's share of the consumer milk dollar is increased.

After presenting this resolution, Chairman Pfeiffer discussed the changes effected in its wording by his committee and the sponsoring Michigan and Indiana Holstein Associations as compared with its original form as presented to the Board. The most important change was the deletion of a phrase which expressed disapproval of "bloc voting" by marketing cooperatives. The chairman moved the adoption of the resolution to bring it before the Convention for action, but pointed out that his committee made no specific recommendation. He also stated that the Board of Directors had voted to disapprove it in its original form. C. M. Bottema, Jr. (Ind.) seconded, and considerable discussion ensued.

Following are the names of those who participated, together with excerpts from their comments: John D. Wuethrich (Wis.), "Would not strike out the bloc voting paragraph;" Henry Roehrich (N. J.), "Association should not get involved in marketing;" C. M. Bottema, Jr. (Ind.), "Co-ops have their place but Association members need to be concerned . . . it is our duty to bring this before the Secretary of Agriculture;" George Pardonnet (Mich.), "It was the thought of the sponsoring delegation (Michigan-Indiana) to cooperate with other breed organizations;" Merle Green (Mich.), "for the Resolution . . . we should back local co-ops but on a National scale."

President Piguet then explained that the Board considered this matter. Due to the diversity of milk marketing it was their thought that the Association should not become directly involved, but should encourage its members to take a leading part in their own local organizations. He also reiterated that the Board authorized a "task force" committee to make a thorough study of all phases of milk marketing and bring its recommendations forward.

E. C. Strobeck (N. Y.) pointed out that, in some markets at least, "upwards of 50% of milk sold is at the manufactured price;" and C. M. Bottema, Jr., finished the discussion by calling attention to the size of the National milk check.

Chairman Pfeiffer re-read the Resolution and it was passed on a standing vote with 104 approving and 62 dissenting.

"Statement of Policy" of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America Relative to the Sale of an Animal or Semen from an Animal known to be a Carrier of an "Undesirable" Recessive Factor.

Since there is an increasing concentration of breeding within bloodlines and continued widespread use of a limited number of sires, it is fundamental to the advancement of the breed that all available information, both desirable and undesirable, be made known to possible purchasers of animals or purchasers of artificial service from sires.

Animals of any breed or species may possess undesirable inherited factors which do not exhibit themselves in the animal, but which may be transmitted to their offspring. Transmission of such a factor may take place for a considerable period of time before the factor manifests itself in an identifiable form. By that time, the factor can be widely seeded as a recessive gene in many herds and thousands of animals without breeders being aware of the potential loss which they might suffer. Such a situation might have an adverse effect upon their breeding programs and the future of their herds.

In the future it is conceivable that breeders may have to "breed around" undesirable recessive factors rather than to effect their complete elimination from the breed. Should this become necessary and desirable, a wealth of information identifying carriers of undesirable recessive factors would be required to provide an effective basis for selection of breeding stock.

For the present, therefore, every effort must be put forth to identify those animals which carry undesirable recessive factors as defined by the Board of Directors. For this reason, it is considered to be the responsibility and obligation of each member of the Association and breeder of Holstein-Friesian cattle to report to the Executive Secretary any manifestation of one or more of the undesirable recessive factors as defined by the Board of Directors. In addition, such information must be recorded in the permanent records of the Association according to the procedure set up in Article IV, Section 20 (a) of the By-Laws.

Beyond this, however, we consider it to be an unethical practice to offer for sale an animal, male or female, or semen from an animal or services to an animal which is known to carry such a defined undesirable recessive factor without first informing the potential buyer or buyers of this fact. In practice, this means that any advertising, descriptive material or pedigree of a known carrier of an undesirable recessive factor shall carry a statement identifying the undesirable factor which the animal in question possesses. Any effort to conceal such information is considered to be equally unethical.

This statement of policy is made in the belief that it is in the best interest of the breed and the breeders of Holstein-Friesian animals. It is made with an appreciation of the sincere effort which the vast majority of Holstein breeders are making to bring these matters "into the open." It is made in the belief that it will serve to strengthen the position of those who have taken the more difficult, positive, open approach to this fundamental concept of ethics in the improved breeding of dairy cattle. In the long run, all serve to gain by such a policy but only to the degree that all cooperate in the acceptance and enforcement of this policy.

Policy on Recessives

Chairman Pfeiffer read the Statement of Policy on recessives adopted by the Board and asked approval of the membership.

After John Case (Wis.) seconded, discussion opened up as follows: Don Fairchild (Penna.) moved that the statement be tabled and his motion was seconded. Fairchild also asked what eight recessives are involved and Secretary Rumler supplied the answer—Red factor, mule-foot (syndactylism), three types of "bull-dog," hairlessness, muscle contracture, dwarfism, imperfect skin, and prolonged gestation.

The motion for tabling the statement was lost on a standing vote without the necessity for a count.

Paul Christoph (Wis.) commented that there was no objection to the ethical theme of the statement, but "what is adequate proof and who has the authority to determine" that an animal carries a recessive factor. Secretary Rumler read Article IV, Section 20 (a) of the By-Laws which states,

> The Executive Secretary shall receive and keep on file information concerning the inheritance of any registered Holstein-Friesian animal concluded by him on evidence to be a carrier of an undesirable recessive factor which might affect its use or value for breeding purposes. The Association may, without it or any of its officers or members becoming liable in damages therefore, release such information or evidence to any of its members who may request the same. The Board of Directors shall determine, from time to time, what recessive factors are considered undesirable and shall define the nature, type and form of the information which is to be accepted and kept on file.

Christoph again questioned the actual procedure and Secretary Rumler replied, stressing that except for the easily identifiable red factor and mule foot, an owner's statement is insufficient proof and a recognized authority—a veterinarian, for example—must positively identify the recessive. The Secretary also stressed that identification must be absolute before such information is accepted into the Association's file of animals carrying known recessives. Marlowe Nelson (Wis.) also questioned identification procedure, and Ray H. Smith (Md.) expressed concern over possible penalty against members who unknowingly violated the provisions of the statement. Dr. W. W. Yapp (Ill.), in answer to Nelson, said that only one identification case is necessary to establish that an animal carries a recessive. Nelson again questioned the proper identification of a recessive. Glen Ireland (Ore.) expressed opposition to the statement. Maurice Mix (N. Y.) said he was basically in agreement with the statement but was greatly concerned with the question of liability.

When put to a standing vote the statement was approved by a close vote — 95 to 81.

The next resolution expressed the Association's "great appreciation" to the host state of Ohio and to the hotel management and staff, and the final resolution was in tribute to members who died during the year just past.

Long-Time Members

The roll call of 25-year and older members was held with H. W. Norton (Vt.-1911), W. D. Brown (N. Y. - 1910) and Robin Carr (Mich. - 1910) the oldest members present in terms of Association membership.

Election of Officers

James Lewis (Ohio), chairman of the Nominating Committee, presented the name of Vice-President Fred J. Nutter of Maine for president. There were no other nominations and Mr. Nutter was elected by unanimous vote. For vice-president, Chairman Lewis nominated Director Russell L. Pfeiffer of Washington. Again there were no other nominations and again the vote was unanimous. Vice-President Pfeiffer then took the floor, saying "As a point of honor, I tender my resignation as a director."

C. B. Smith (Mich.) was recognized. He said that while he realized no one is indispensable, in view of the tremendous job being done by Mr. Pfeiffer the membership should not accept his resignation as a director. This motion was seconded by Merle Green. President Piguet pointed out that, while the situation was unique, a perusal of the By-Laws indicated that if Vice-President Pfeiffer also remained as a director, he would be unable to vote as a director. Association counsel Atkinson was called upon and gave the same ruling, "unofficially" because of the lack of necessary time for proper study of the case. The Smith motion was lost on standing vote, 46 to 121. R. H. Barr (Ohio) then moved that Mr. Pfeiffer's resignation be accepted "with regret," and this was approved.

The four directors whose terms expired and all of whom were eligible for reelection were nominated and elected by unanimous vote. They are H. W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.; R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant S. Richards, American Fork, Utah; and F. M. Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

Chairman Lewis then nominated Clifford Bailey of Snohomish, Wash., to complete Pfeiffer's one-year term as director. Marlowe Nelson (Wis.) nominated Allen Hetts for the position, with a short recital of his accomplishments as a breeder and as a strong Association member. John Tenneson (Wash.) then made an eloquent plea for the election of Bailey. In the balloting, Bailey received 130 votes and Hetts 59. While awaiting the results of the balloting President Nutter and Vice-President Pfeiffer each spoke briefly and each received an ovation from the crowd.

The meeting adjourned at 6:10 p.m.

Retiring President Leon A. Piguet, President Fred J. Nutter, and Vice-President Russell L. Pfeiffer pictured shortly after the election.

Report of Special Committee on Use of Production Records

The Delegates at the 1960 Annual Convention passed the following resolution:

"RESOLVE, That a thorough study be made of the following:
1. Use and publication of records beyond 305 days;
2. Establishment of one form of herd testing;
3. Use, value and accuracy of Mature Equivalent and breed class averages as well as milk per day of productive life as particularly applicable to the better-producing purebred herds;
4. Geographical difference in relation to productive performance and its effect on breed improvement programs.

The resolution asked that a Committee be appointed to study these matters and to report to the 1961 Convention. It urged that this Committee be headed by the President and that the other members be representative of the following groups.

1. The Advanced Registry Office. **Dr. George Barrett** was appointed from this office.
2. The Research Committee of the Association. The Chairman, **Vice President Fred Nutter,** has represented the Research Committee.
3. A breeder with experience in using and evaluating herd testing records. **Mr. Frank Case** of Kyland Farm has served in this capacity.
4. A representative of the artificial breeding industry. **Dr. H. A. Herman,** Secretary of the National Association of Artificial Breeders, has represented this group.
5. The electronic records processing centers have been represented by **Dr. J. F. Kendrick** of the Agricultural Research Service of the U.S.D.A.
6. The Association's Rules Committee has been represented by its Chairman, **Director H. W. Craun.**

The Committee had at its disposal a considerable amount of information concerning the Association's testing programs and the national DHIA program. It also had available summaries of research work bearing on the fields of activity to which it had been directed to give its atention. In addition, some new research work was undertaken at the request of the committee.

The Committee has given careful consideration to the several areas specified in the resolution and to other related subjects as well. It has tried to act as a forward-looking group whose function was to develop broad, long-range plans for the potential improvement of the Association's programs and to recommend such plans to the Association's Board of Directors for incorporation in the rules of the Association at such times and with such modification as they may deem appropriate.

Some of the recommendations of the Committee seem to warrant prompt attention:

1. The Committee does not feel that it is feasible at this time to recommend a single testing program for our breed.

   The Association's DHIR program has received fairly wide acceptance by our members, with participation having increased from less than 5% of all cows on official test two years ago to 33% at present. This seems to indicate that the program is meeting the needs of a large segment of our breeders. Despite this fact, the committee feels that there remains a considerable group of breeders whose needs the DHIR program does not at present meet.

   With improvement in our DHIR program in terms of better field supervision, more accurate identification the elimination of errors, which our Association feels are still too numerous, and the possible introduction of records beyond 305 days which will be covered later in this report, it is inevitable that DHIR testing will become increasingly more acceptable to a very large proportion, if not eventually most all, of our breeders.

   Until that time is reached, however, the Committee feels that its HIR program must be continued. At some time in the future, the requirement of a preliminary dry milking and possibly additional refinements should be considered for addition to the HIR program. Such additions would obviously increase the cost of HIR testing. The Committee feels that such charges should should not be added until DHIR testing is improved and has received major acceptance by our breeders.

   Obviously, A.R. testing which has been declining rapidly and is now in use exclusively only in a very few herds should be discontinued when the Board feels that it no longer serves a useful purpose. With only 19 herds testing exclusively on AR, it is the opinion of the Committee that this point is now imminent.

2. Many of our breeders have been interested in obtaining DHIR records from 305 days up to 365 days in length. At the present time, the Association receives a report from the computing center of the lactation production up to 305 days and of the complete lactation record, regardless of its length, of each cow on DHIR test. These are the standard records for DHIA and DHIR. The Committee carefully considered the possibility of obtaining official records from these computing centers cut off at the end of 365 days. To obtain such data, it would be necessary to re-run through the machines of the type now in use at most of the computing centers all of the cow record cards, since this would be the quickest and least expensive method of obtaining the necessary data for the reporting of lactation records up to 365 days. The cost of this operation would approximate the cost of the initial 305-day calculation. It would either place a substantial burden on all those testing under the DHIR program, or, if pro-rated against only those wishing 365-day records, would make them prohibitive in cost. Furthermore, occupancy of machines in some computing centers would not permit even now this procedure.

   The Committee felt that for most of our breeders, the 305-day record and the complete lactation record would met most needs, since out of 100,000 records analyzed, it was found that 82.5 were terminated at or before 365 days and that the remaining 17.5% were largely terminated shortly after the 365-day period.

   Since this was the case, if the breeder wished to obtain a 365-day record, he could terminate the test at 365 days in most cases without serious consequences to lifetime production of the animal or animals involved.

   However, for those who failed to dry up a cow on test at the end of 365 days or did not wish to do so on account of the effect on her lifetime production, and still wished a 365-day record, the Committee felt it was only fair that they should be willing to pay the cost of such a calculation rather than have it

born by all those testing on DHIR, particularly since research just completed at the University of Wisconsin indicates that the 365-day record possess no advantages over the 305-day record in respect to providing additional genetic information.

Hence, the Committee recommends to the Board that a system be established at our office for the calculation and publication of 365-day records for cows on DHIR test if record continues past the 305-day period upon the specific request of the owner and at his expense based on actual cost of the work.

The original owner sheets from the computing centers would have to be supplied by the breeder desiring this service.

The Committee assumes that the Board, provided it adopts this recommendation, will establish a standard fee which will be of fairly reasonable magnitude.

Records which would be published would therefore be the 305-day record, the complete lactation record with the number of days involved, and the 365-day record when calculated by the Association office at owner's expense.

The Committee, in this connection, wishes to point out that if these recommendations are adopted, State and National Leaders Lists must be changed to a 305-day basis since there will be no other uniform length of record.

3. The Committee gave consideration to the Association's programs for evaluation of sires. Feeling that most of our sires were initially rated on the performance of their two-and-three-year old daughters, perhaps greater accuracy might be obtained by converting all records to a two-year-old basis rather than Mature equivalent. Although it was found that the percentage of records needing conversion was greatly reduced, proofs on 30 sires calculated on both two-year-old and Mature Equivalent bases showed no change in the relative rank of any of these bulls. Hence, in spite of a theoretical improvement in accuracy, practical results do not appear to justify the trouble and confusion that would result from such a change.

   The Committe feels that some advantage will be gained in the field of sire evaluation when the contemporary or herd mate comparison data are added to dam-daughter comparions, which data will start becoming available this year.

   The current procedure of raising requirements for the Silver Medal production award, as production levels of our cows on test increase, as a means of restricting this award to the highly meritorious segment of all bulls, is essential, in the opinion of the Committee, to the maintenance of continued improvement in the productive capacity of our breed.

   Although the Committee feels that the type improvement made by our breed over the last few decades has been very commendable and desirable, it fears that there is potential danger of placing too much emphasis on type characteristics which are not of economic importance and that in so doing we might jeopardize the continued improvement in the productive capacity of our breed or the improvement in type characteristics which are of real economic importance.

   Consideration was given to the greater use of data on lifetime production of our animals. It is recognized that a long productive life is in fact an indication of an animal's ability to stand up under the strain of heavy production for a long time and therefore an indication of the fact that the animal possesses highly desirable wearing qualities. The fact that many of our cows leave the herds before they reach 10 years of age is to a substantial degree a measure of management and herdsmanship.

   Therefore, it was felt that the use of production data per day of life, while very useful in many instances as a means of breed improvement also has certain limitations.

4. The Committee feels that more emphasis should be focused upon the milk producing capacity of our breed. Although it recognizes local marketing factors which require production of relatively high fat milk to meet the needs of some markets, nevertheless, generally profitable disposal of butterfat is becoming a problem.

   It, therefore, appears logical to place more emphasis upon total milk production in our publicity releases, our Leaders Lists, our advertising copy and in all other means through which we may bring the production of our breed to the attention of the public.

   Interest in the non-fat solids has increased greatly in recent years. Our Association, through its Research Committee, has given substantial financial support to research designed to study the production of solids-not-fat.

   Unfortunately, the testing methods now in use need further refinement before they can be widely adapted to field testing. Nevertheless, some field testing is now being done, more is expected in the very near future. There is little doubt that nonfat milk solids will play an increasingly important role in determining the market value of milk and hence in the breeding of dairy cattle in the days ahead. In anticipation of this trend, this Committee recommends that the Association initiate a program for testing cows for production of solids-not-fat as soon as enough research information is available to permit the establishment of a sound program.

   It becomes obvious that we as Holstein breeders need to cultivate the habit of remembering and citing the milk production records of our cows and stop describing "Susie" as a "600-or 700-pound cow".

   As information on solids-not-fat production accumulates, the Committee visualizes publication in our Green Book of age, milking frequency, pounds of milk, percentage of fat and percentage of solids-not-fat for the 305-day record and for the complete lactation record. If specially calculated, the milk for 365 days might also be published.

5. The Committee considered the effect of geographical location on production performance and hence its effect on our breed improvement programs. Based on available data, it felt that management practices accounted for greater variables generally than strictly geographical location. However, more exact determination of the effect of extremely hot, humid weather on production, even under good management conditions, must await further study which is in progress or in planning stages.

   To summarize the recommendations of the Committee —

1. A single testing program does not appear to be presently feasible. Continuation of both DHIR and HIR testing programs are recommended together with discontinuance of the AR program at a relatively early date.
2. It is virtually impossible to obtain 365-day records from computing

(Please turn to page 72)

Pabst-Knutson Herd Brings $141,475

$1521 Average — Inga's Daughter Top At $21,000 — Buyers From 14 States and South America

CATALOG SUMMARY

56	Females 2y & Over (10 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$91,525	$1,634.38
		4,650	465.00
7	Bred Yearlings	10,000	1,428.57
14	Open Yearlings	19,975	1,419.64
11	Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	8,800	800.00
5	Bulls over 3 mos.	6,525	1,305.00
93		$141,475	$1,521.24

The 21-year-old partnership between Pabst Farms and Ernst and Elis Knutson came to a spectacular finale June 3d in one of the breed's great dispersal sales. Ninety-three cataloged animals plus 10 baby calves, all beautifully groomed and expertly presented, brought the year's top dispersal average to date of $1521. Down through the years only three other U. S. dispersal sales have ever recorded higher averages (Dunloggin, Cooper and Creston). Every animal in the herd was equally owned by the partnership and neither participated in the bidding. On this bright warm day nearly 2,000 Holstein fans from all over the U.S.A., Canada and South America gathered at the Pabst Farms sales barn to witness the making of Holstein history.

After brief introductory remarks by Sale Manager Alvin Piper, and comments from David Pabst, A. C. Oosterhuis, Fieldman Charles Brace, Auctioneers Harvey Swartz and C. B. Smith, Sales Consultant Glen Householder, and veterinarians Woelfer and Bruckner, Pabst Inga Duchess stepped proudly onto the launching pad and soared off into outer space. Scored VG-89 as a 2-year-old, and just through a 620-lb. 2-year-old record, this beautiful daughter of Plain View Inga and Pabst Leader Duke was the favorite to top the sale. Starting at a modest $1000, the $1000 raises came from all over the house, narrowing finally to a contest between M. B. Nichols, bidding for Carnation Milk Farms, and Mr. and Mrs. Roy Champayne, Chambric Farm, Rockford, Ill. The final price was $21,000 from Chambric Farm, tops for a female since the 1947 sale of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess for $23,500 in the Curtiss Candy Classic. Montvic Bonheur Pietje B sold for $21,000 in 1945 but died before she was delivered. Pabst Korndyke Cornflower holds the record at $30,000, in the 1920 Minnesota Guarantee Sale from Pabst Farms to Gustave Pabst.

The yearling daughter of Pabst Inga Duchess by Carnation Royal Master was next in the ring and she was purchased by Carnation Milk Farms for $10,100. Next came the famous mother of this three-generation group, Plain View Inga, 10-year-old, 94-Excellent, All-American three-times 1000-lb. fat producer, sold for $12,000 to Wm. A. Hayssen's Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis. The three brought $43,100, more than a quarter of the entire sale total!

After that the pace settled down to cruising speed as A. D. Braun paid $4,000 for last year's Res. All-American Heifer Calf, Pabst Queen, due in November to Inga's son, Pabst Admiration, by Carnation Madcap Butter Boy. There were three others over $3,000, five more above $2,000, and a total of 33 that brought $1,000 or more.

Mr. Champayne wrote the day's largest check for his single purchase, but close behind at $16,625 was Edward Johnson of Diamond J Ranch, Modesto, Calif., who bought eight of the top females selected by his advisor, A. W. Petersen. His list was headed by Pabst Leader Mechthilde (VG) at $3,700, and her heifer calf by Pabst Admiration at $1,300. Others in the Johnson group were the Excellent 1005-lb. fat Windymill Producer Markel at $3,050; Beechwood Ormsby Oliver Jane (EX) at $2,600; and Time-O-Day Lady Hark Olga (EX) at $2,250. Also the VG 897-lb. Marden Belle at $1,425 and a pair of full sisters by Wis Leader at $1200 and $1100.

Price's El Paso Dairy, El Paso, Texas bought the largest number of animals — 12 head, mostly calves and yearlings, for a total of $9,675. Their list was headed by a $1675 2-year-old daughter of Wis Leader Duke, the only other daughter of this sire in the offering.

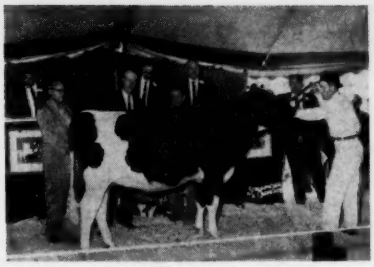
Guillermo Decker, Argentina, bought the top bull calf, Pabst Admiration Hazen, out of the 926-lb. Excellent Hazel Bush Pabst Sweet Afton. The price was $3,500.

The top calf in the sale was Pabst Crissy Rag Apple, a January daughter of Gray View Criss Cross from a 92-Excellent dam, purchased for $2,150 by Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis. Harry Strohmeyer's ring views on the accompanying pages give the details on the other animals selling for $1,500 or more.

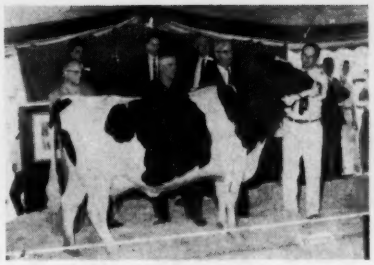
The 15 progeny of Wis Leader in the sale brought an average of $1,941.

(Please turn to page 72)

PABST ROYAL INGA DUCHESS ($10,100)
One of the highest priced heifer calves ever sold at auction. Carnation Milk Farms bought this daughter of Carnation Royal Master from the $21,000 Pabst Inga Duchess, with Chambric Farm the contending bidder. Pictured are Elis Knutson, Russell Pfeiffer, Ernst Knutson, Roy Champayne, Leness Hall, M. B. Nichols.

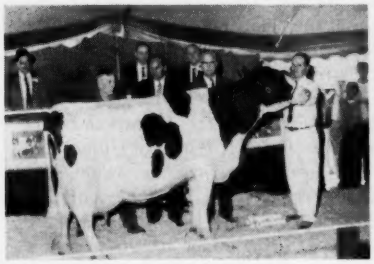


PABST QUEEN ($4,000)
The 1960 Res. All-American Heifer Calf. Sold to Braun's Sunny Lea Farm. Pictured: Darrel Shaw and Leo O'Conner, contending bidders, A. D. Braun, purchaser.

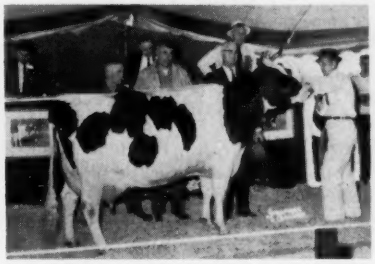


PABST LEADER MECHTHILDE
$3700 to Edward Johnson's Diamond J Ranch, Modesto, Calif. A VG-873-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Wis Leader. Dr. Darrel Shaw, contender; Ernst Knutson; Edward Johnson, buyer. Ray Brubacher, leadsman.

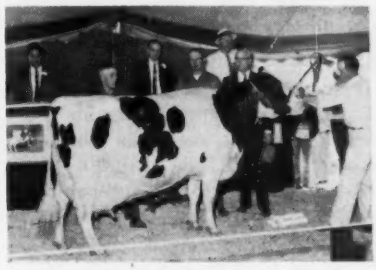
PABST ADMIRATION HAZEN
$3,500, the top bull in the sale, to Guillermo Decker, Argentina. Contender: Pickett Acres, Mich. L. to R.: Harry, Pickett, Sr. Villa; Sr. Bregan; Jim Chestnut. Gene Nelson, leadsman.



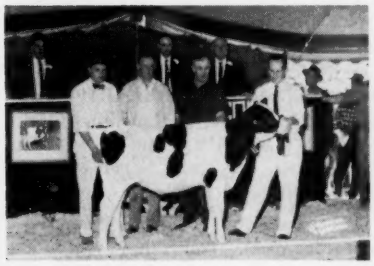
WINDYMILL PRODUCER MARKEL
$3,050 for this 92-Excellent 1005-lb. producer, to Edward Johnson, Modesto, Calif. Carnation was contending bidder. Pictured are Ernst Knutson, Russ Pfeiffer of Carnation, Mr. Johnson, Ray Brubacher at the halter.



BEECHWOOD ORMSBY OLIVER JANE
Edward Johnson paid $2,600 for this 92-Excellent 739-lb. fat daughter of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver. Pictured are Ernst Knutson, contender Jerry Miller, Edward Johnson.

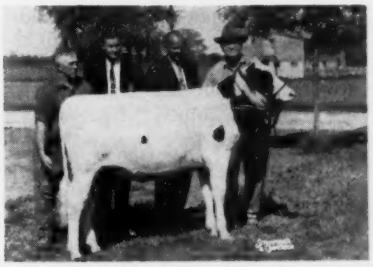


TIME-O-DAY LADY HARK OLGA
Purchased by Edward Johnson for Diamond J Ranch at $2,250. Excellent with 1035 lbs. fat at 3y (state record). L. to R.: Ernst Knutson; contending bidder, Mr. Bronson of Minnesota; Edward Johnson.

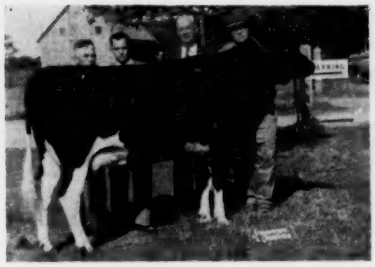


PABST CRISSY RAG APPLE
The top selling heifer calf at $2,150. Daughter of Gray View Criss Cross from a 92-Excellent dam. Purchased by Gray View Farm, Union Grove, Wis. Pictured: Gene Nelson, buyer; Dick Brooks of Paclamar Farm, contender; Ernst Knutson; Ray Brubacher.

PABST LEADER BURKE FOBES (EX)
Daughter of Wis Leader from an 883-lb. daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. $2,050 to Braun's Sunny Lea Farm. L-R: Wayne Jefferson, contender; Ernst Knutson; Roger Seath, herdsman for A. D. Braun, buyer.

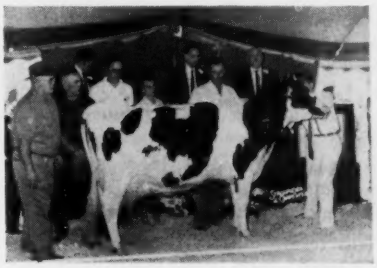


PABST ROYAL ENID ($2,000)
A yearling daughter of Carnation Royal Master from an Excellent 1055-lb. dam. Purchased by Carnation Milk Farms. L-R: Ernst Knutson, Leness Hall and Russ Pfeiffer of Carnation, Ellis Knutson.



PABST LEADER RAVEN BETH
$1850 for this VG- Wis Leader daughter to Allen Jones of Jamestown, N. Y. Pictured are Ernst Knutson, Hugh Oag, manager for Mr. Jones, Allen Jones, Ellis Knutson.

PABST LEADER DUKE LASS
A 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Leader Duke from a VG-89 780-lb. "Walker Lad" daughter. Purchased by Price's El Paso Dairy for $1675. Pictured: Ernst Knutson; the Messers. Price of El Paso, Texas; Edward Johnson, contender.



PABST RAG APPLE ROAMER
92-Excellent. Purchased for $1600 by Mr. and Mrs. M. J. and Carl Weidner, Horton, Mich. L-R: Ellis and Ernst Knutson; Mr. and Mrs. Weidner, buyers; Bob McDonald, Green Bay, Wis., contender.

Elmwood Bull Top — $7500

Adams Acres Cow High Female — $5200

Ohio Convention Sale Rings up $1459 Average

CATALOG SUMMARY

56 Females 2y & Over	$66,585	$1,189.02
(11 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	2,175	197.73
8 Bred Yearlings	9,225	1,153.13
1 Open Yearling	650	650.00
3 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	4,150	1,383.33
11 Bulls over 3 mos.	32,475	2,952.27
79	$115,260	$1,458.99

The Ohio National Convention Sale adds another bright chapter to the story of this great sale series. The cattle were selected from coast to coast this year by Leo R. Blanding, and featured strong production pedigrees and good sound breed type. The $1459 average on 79 head, plus the fact that 46 animals brought $1000 or more and went to breeders from 16 states, Canada and Puerto Rico demonstrates the depth of the market for cattle of this quality.

The sales arena and cattle barn, all under one insulated roof at the Berea County Fairgrounds, were cool and comfortable for man and beast alike, in spite of hot sun and drenching showers throughout the day.

The sale was jointly managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and John O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio. Horace Backus read the pedigrees, and Charles Backus, and John Fenstermaker took turns in the auctioneer's box, with C. B. Smith, B. Olin Backus and A. Doty Remsburg working from the ring. Miles Marshall of the Backus organization was barn superintendent and Emmett McClure, ace Backus leadsman, presented the entire offering in the ring.

The sale order opened with six outstanding young herd sire prospects, starting with Fernhame Ivanhoe Emperor, son of Osborndale Ivanhoe out of UNH Count Prospera, three-time 1100-lb. member of the famed Echo family, consigned by Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass. He went to the Maryland-West Virginia Bull Stud for $5,900, a considerably lower figure than many had guessed. Next came the Wisconsin State Reformatory son of Mooseheart Pioneer from the 92-Excellent Wis Vanity, purchased at $6,500 by A. D. Braun for his new Sunny Lea herd at Oconomowoc, Wis., with Steve Low and Archie Meek of New York the contending bidders. The top of the sale at $7,500 was Skokie Champion, consigned by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. and purchased by Curtiss Stud Service, Cary, Illinois.

The powerfully bred Lavacres "Du Var" son was purchased for $1750 by a syndicate from Virginia: L. J. Crowgey, Leatherwood Farms Inc., Stuart Land & Cattle Co. and Ferrum Junior College. Lehigh Valley DHIC in Pennsylvania paid $2,800 for the Rolling Knoll Farm bull out of their great Pontiac cow family. And the sixth one was Harden Farms Duke Silver at $900, with one of the greatest production pedigrees ever written, purchased by Evans H. Barrett & Sons, Keene, N. H.

Leading off first for the females was the great Excellent 806-lb. fat Adams Acres cow, Taloga Crescent Nig Rosy, who went for $5,200 to White Plains Farm, Mountville, S. C. with Billy King of Gaithersburg, Maryland and Edward Johnson of Diamond J Ranch, Modesto, California in contention. Another great cow followed her, Per Lee Place Proud Fobes (VG), with 1155 and 1003 lbs. of fat, consigned by Homer P. Johnson, Hudson Falls, N. Y. and purchased for $3,250 by W. Randle Troug, Kent, Ohio.

Lakeside Farm's 2-year-old daughter of Hayssen Hi Hope from the 1134-lb. Excellent "Ariel" brought $3,000 from Flat Rock Children's Home, Flat Rock, Ohio. The Billit Farm Excellent cow, Braithwell Marie Brownie, went to Henry Conklin & Son, Plain City, Ohio for $2,550.

The two young daughters of Rosafe Trustee consigned by Allie Messer and Hickoryvale Farm in Maryland brought $2,000 and $2,400 respectively, going to A. B. Baker of Canton, Ohio and Harris Wilcox of Bergen, N. Y. Two of the attractive Carnation heifers were purchased by Woodrow P. Wilson, Palmyra, Wis. at $2250 and $1750, and the other went back out west to C. S. Musser, Upland, Calif. at $2200.

James Dudley, West Chester, Ohio paid $1800 for the Glenafton yearling heifer, and the Glenafton son of Lakefield Fond Hope was purchased by the Maple (Ontario) breeding unit for $2500. John P. Horlamus, West Bend, Wis. bought the Christ A. Mayer "Majesty Duke" heifer for $1750, while the Harden Farms "Reburke Duke" heifer brought $1500 from Richard Heltzel of Martinsburg, Pa.

Bill Hepburn selected the Allen Hetts heifer and the Elmwood heifer calf for O. J. Thrall's Homestead Farm in Connecticut at $1500 and $1200 respectively. Art Petersen, bidding for Edward Johnson of California was the buyer of three choice young females from Frogmore Farms ($1450), Mallary Farm ($1125) and Bob Thompson, Jr. ($875) — and a contender on several others.

The Harold Montgomery bull from his new 1419-lb. fat New York State Champion went to Harold Lusk, Canterbury, Ohio at $1250. J. Mowery Frey's well bred young son of Osborndale Ivanhoe was purchased by Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Michigan at $1225. The 1063-lb. Wis Burke Ideal son consigned by T. Lawrence McCullough, Louisville, Ohio brought a bargain price of $650 from Dwayne W. Raber, Alliance, Ohio.

There were 16 other heifers and desirable young cows that sold for four-figure prices, all listed in detail in the buyer's list that follows: (WTP)

Curtiss Breeding Service Inc., Cary, Ill.
(M) Skokie Champion (10-60) ... $7500
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)

A. D. Braun, Oconomowoc, Wis.
(M) Wis Priority (10-60) 6500
(Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.)

Maryland—West Virginia Bull Stud, Frederick, Md.
(M) Fernhame Ivanhoe Emperor (12-60) 5900
(Farnham W. Smith, Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.)

White Plains Farm, Mountville, S. C.
Taloga Crescent Nig Rosy (10-54) 5200
(Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.)

W. Randle Truog, Kent, Ohio
Per Lee Place Proud Fobes (11-54) 3250
(Homer P. Johnson, Hudson Falls, N. Y.)
Arlnda Elsie Joyful (12-57) 1450
(Arlinda Holsteins, Turlock, Calif.)
Penstate Dell Aristocrat Babe (5-54) 1050
(Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.)
Sunnydale Sally Admiral (9-56) .. 850
(Horace Stewart, Jewett, Ohio)

Flat Rock Children's Home, Flat Rock, Ohio
Hayssen Fond Arabella (4-59) ... 3000
(William A. Hayssen, Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.)

Lehigh Valley Coop. Farmers, Allentown, Pa.
(M) Rolling Knoll Mat Supreme (8-60) 2800
(Ralph & Grover Walker, Rolling Knoll Farm, Gaithersburg, Md.)

Henry Conklin & Son, Inc., Plain City, Ohio
Braithwell Marie Brownie (12-53) 2550
(Billit Farm, Evans City, Pa.)
(M) Hayssen Supreme Victory (11-60) 1500
(William A. Hayssen)
Heifer Calf by Woodbourne Inka Reflector (Billit Farm) 525

Central Ontario Cattle Breedng Ass'n, Maple, Ont.
(M) Glenafton Rag Apple Capers (2-61) 2500
(Estate of J.J.E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.)

Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.
Hickoryvale Trust Esther (1-57) 2400
(Hickoryvale Farms, Middletown, Md.)

Woodrow T. Wilson, Palmyra, Wis.
Carnation Sally Mutual Skylark (6-59) 2250
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Washington)
Carnation Winie Madcap (Twin 2-60) 1750
(Carnation Milk Farm)

C. S. Musser, Upland, Calif.
Carnation Fobes Lola Maud (9-60) 2200
(Carnation Milk Farms)

A. B. Baker, Canton, Ohio
Md Pond View Trustee Helene (1-59) 2000
(Allie Messer, Frederick, Md.)

James W. Dudley, W. Chester, Ohio
Glenafton Symbol Patsy Pietje (7-59) 1800
(Estate of J.J.E. McCague)

L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va., Leatherwood Farms Inc., Bluefield, Va., Stuart Land & Cattle Co. of Virginia, Rosedale, Va., and Ferrum Jr. College, Ferrum, Va.
(M) Lavacres Dusty Summer (11-60) 1750
(Lavacre Farms, Hughson, Calif.)

John P. Horlamus, West Bend, Wis.
Mayers Duchess Joan Ella (3-59) 1750
(Christ A. Mayer, Mayer Farms, Slinger, Wis.)

William C. Kepler, Middletown, Md.
Rockcrest Raven Marge (3-56) .. 1600
(A. J. Johnson, Rockcrest Farms, Elkader, Iowa)

Jerry Mac Millian, Hudson, Ohio (3)
Al-Lou-Jan Ideal Dunloggin (2-57) 1575
(Albert Mapp, Al-Lou-Jan Farm, Urbana, Ohio)
Marlesco Highboy Martha (9-55) 650
(Marvin L. Cook, East Sparta, Ohio)

Richard B. Ross, Gawanda, N. Y.
Flo-Mar Usora Lou (9-54) 1550
(Richman Farms, Lodi, Ohio)
Flo-Mar Usora Lou (9-54) 1550
(Richman Farms, Lodi, Ohio)

Richard Heltzel, Martinsburg, Pa.
Harden Farms Duchess Mabel (1-59) 1500
(Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.)

O. J. Thrall Inc., Windsor, Conn.
Crescent Beauty Juliana (3-59) 1500
(Allen Hetts, Crescent Beauty Farm, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.)
Skokie Duchess Posch (7-60) 1200
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)

Edward Johnson, Modesto, Calif.
Fobes Pontiac Lass Again (6-59) 1450
(Frogmore Farm, Aurora, N. Y.)
Mallary Princess Hilda (10-58) ... 1125
(Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.)
Fineview Model Linda (8-59) 875
(Robert M. Thompson, Jr., Ogdensburg, N. Y.)

John Schlenker, Wapaloneta, Ohio
Man-O-War B F Butter Dorthy (4-59) 1400
(Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.)
Irvington Admiss Sandy (9-58) .. 1050
(W. L. King & Son, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Romey Tritomia Fayne (10-53) .. 1025
(Krull Bros., Lake Mills, Wis.)

William Hutchins, Rochester, Mich.
Romey Lucy Tritomia (1-54) 1350
(Krull Bros.)

Harold Lusk, Canterbury, Ohio
(M) Oakton Sovereign Burton Topper (3-60) 1250
(Harold Montgomery & Sons, Gainsville, N. Y.)

Merle, Duane & Velmar Green, Elsie, Mich.
(M) Fultonway Ivanhoe Van Dyke (8-60) 1225
(J. Mowery Frey, Jr., Lancaster, Pa.)

Pondview Farms, Westerlo, N. Y.
Fultona Mistress Roburke (3-55) 1200
(Clarke O. Biddle, Wauseon, Ohio)
Churcholm Aristocrat Roburke (1.59) 1200
(R. Church & Son, Baldwinsville, N. Y.)
Woodhome Larry Rena (4-59) .. 675
(R. H. Steicher, Oberlin, Ohio)

Chester Home Farms, Waterloo, Wis.
Mears Bubbles Phylles (9-58) 1150
(Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga, N. Y.)

Kenneth F. Indoe, Lodi, Ohio (2)
Norma Shamrock De Vries (11-56) 1150
(Jane Swartwood, Spencer, N. Y.)

L. Ellis Blevins, Millersport, Ohio
Irvington Sylvan Bernadette (9-58) 1125
(W. L. King & Son)

John R. Strauss, West Chester, Ohio
Twingap Dunloggin Mistrich (11-58) 1100
(Fred & Florence Thomases, Twin Gap Farm, Mount Bethel, Pa.)

Buth Bros., Comstock Park, Mich.
Weco Princess Elly (3-59) 1050
(Nancy R. Smith, Williamston, Mich.)

Fred N. Dorn, Chatham, N. Y.
Green Banks Aristocrat Martha (9-58) 1000
(Donald V. Crowell, South Dayton, N. Y.)

Leo O'Connor & A. Cellentani, Adrain, Mich.
Sanmargale Wis Primrose (1-55) 1000
(Ralph J. Stolle, SanMarGale Farm, Lebanon, Ohio)

Stevenson & Walter, North Salem, Ind.
Hoosier Darky Joy Lea (1-59) .. 1000
(Arthur N. Wiley & Son, Lebanon, Ind.)

Charles H. Street, Long Green, Md.
Kingstead Corrine Diamond (4-59) 1000
(Leslie C. King & Sons, Clarksburg, Md.)

Stuart Land & Cattle Co. of Virginia, Inc., Rosedale, Va.
Fultonway Ivanhoe Daisy (Twin 9-59) 1000
(J. Mowery Frey, Jr.)

Evans H. Barrett & Sons, Keene, N. H.
(M) Harden Farms Duke Silver (8-60) 900
(Harden Farms)
Howacres Gypsie Mildred (12-58) 675
(James K. Howe & Son, Tunbridge, Vt.)

Clarence E. Parsons, Wellington, Ohio
Leatherbrook Ideal Burke (10-55) 825
(H. Ralph Rigg, Bryan, Ohio)

Manuel Gonzales Zumones, Puerto Rico
Ken-Mike Beauty Abbie (1-59) .. 825
(Kenneth Michael & Sons, Urbana, Ohio)

Anna Shook, Myerstown, Pa.
Quarryland Pabst Piebe Jennie (11-58) 800
(David M. Ressler, Myerstown, Pa.)

Lutterloh & Williams, Pittsboro, N. C.
Silver Lake Emperor Irma (10-54) 775
(James L. Frank, Silver Lake Farm, Newtown, Pa.)

Byron L. & Erma M. Blackburn, Lintonville, Ark.
Taloga Nig Dixie Maid (6-60) 750
(Adams Acres)
Wis Maudlene (6-59) 625
(Wisconsin State Reformatory)

J. W. & Jimmie N. Eustace, Catlett, Va.
Athlone Profile Glitter (3-59) 725
(T. E. Courtney, Athlone Farm, De Kalb, Ill.)

Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa.
Sequoia Ideal Jo Maud (1-59) 725
(Mark L. & Bruce W. Borror, Sequoia Ranch, Springville, Calif.)

Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.
Willowlyn Standout Duchess (6-58) 700
(J. W. & Jimmie N. Eustace)

H. E. Ackley & Sons, Zanesfield, Ohio
Empire Hector Violet (1-59) 700
(G. Harold Cowles, Ashville, N. Y.)

Paul Deer Farm, Springfield, Ohio
Yarsons Successor Peg (9-53) 700
(Mike J. Yarosh, Wellington, Ohio)
Gray Lark Acres Flashy Girl (7-55) 685
(Curtiss Cosgray, Jamestown, Ohio)

Leonard J. Grantz, Grove Cty, Ohio
Chesterton R Burke Sam Lordia (11-58) 650
(John R. Strauss, Chesterton Farms, W. Chester, Ohio)

Robert A. Buyers, Graterford, Pa.
Ocie Magician Feather (3-60) 650
(W. B. Cleveland, Medina, Ohio)

Harold Hastings, West Salem, Ohio
Andreas Creation Ginger (2-59) 650
(F. H. Andreas, Beach City, Ohio)

Dwayne W. Raber, Alliance, Ohio
(M) Green Cove Wis Ink (2-60) .. 650
(T. Lawrance McCullough, Louisville, Ohio)

J. A. Clark, Norwalk, Ohio (3)
Machold Segis Helen (11-54) 625
(J. Mowery Frey, Jr.)
Locustmoor Miss Penelope (10-54) 525
(Paul Schintzius, South Wales, N. Y.)

Earl D. Kelley, Adrian, Mich.
Chapel Bank Golden Jewel (9-59) 625
(Hugh R. Sutherland, Chapel Bank Farm, Delhi, N. Y.)
Holwyn Reva Anora Prilly (1-57) 525
(Fay L. Bouic, Ostrander, Ohio)

Chester A. James, Loudonville, Ohio
Johanna Reroyal Goldie (12-58) 600
(Jesse F. Hartzler, Smithville, Ohio)

Clarence Kuchenbecker, Polk, Ohio
Stella Elsie Dutchland (10-59) 600
(Harold E. Williams & Son, Grandview Holstein Farm, Lake Crystal, Minn.)

S. F. & Marion R. Metz, Mifflinburg, Pa.
Fountain Farm Miss Chief (12-58) 600
(John C. Thompson & Sons, Newtown, Pa.)

Mark Mansfield, Manchester, Ind.
Culver Lieu Lad Poppy (11-58) .. 575
(John A. Newman & Sons, Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind.)

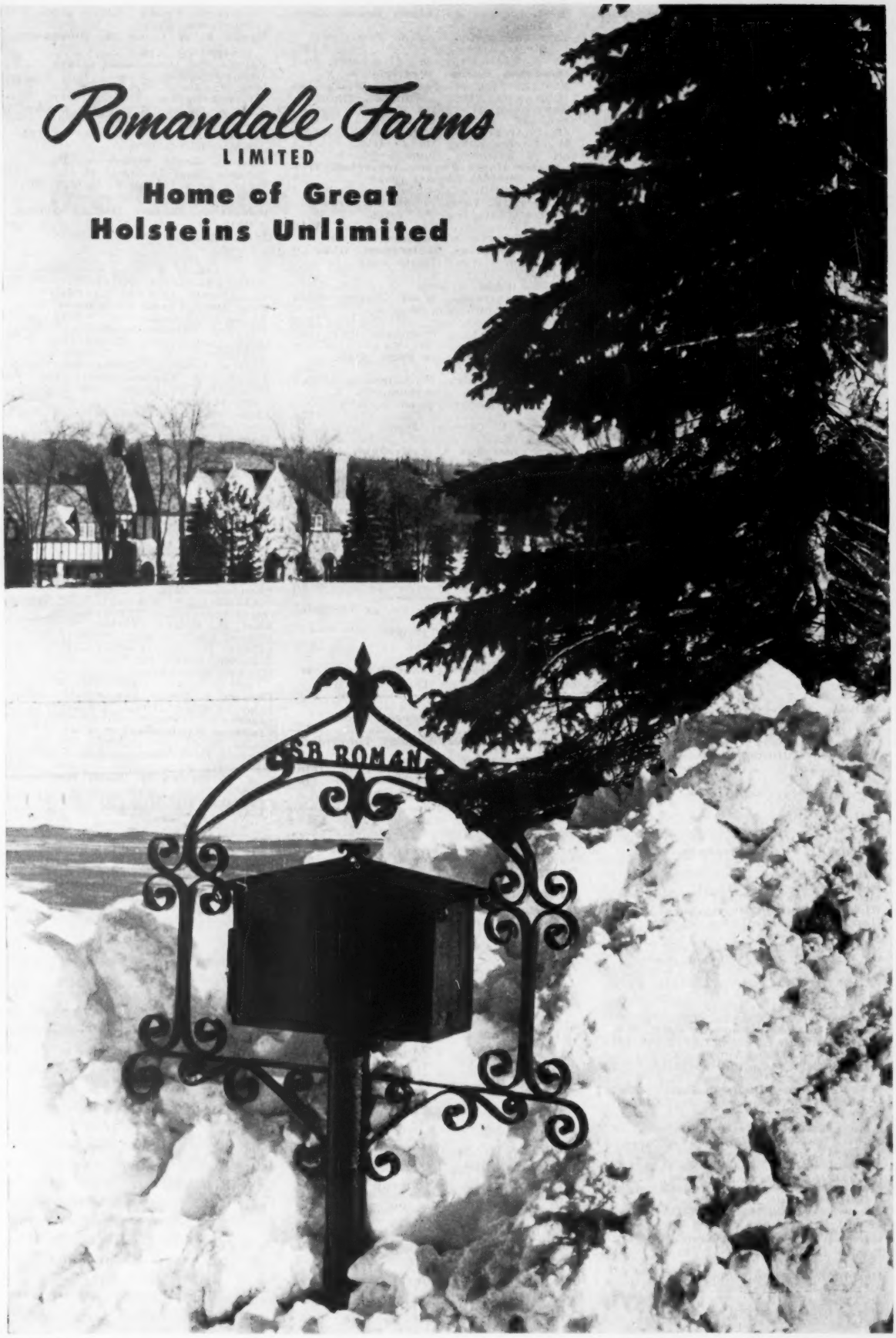
J. Elmer Whitmer, Columbiana, Ohio
Diamond S Canary Dujo Ideal (3.57) 550
(Diamond D Ranch, Waterford, Calif.)

Annual Banquet

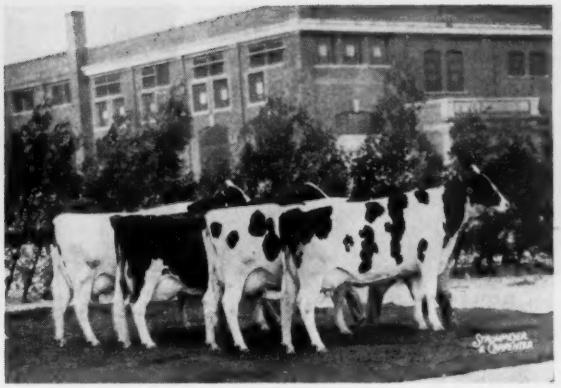
The annual banquet of the Association was held on Wednesday evening in the ballroom of the Hotel Sheraton-Cleveland with more than 800 guests in attendance. It was a fine meal and a pleasant occasion. Robert Rumler acted as Master of Ceremonies, pinch hitting for Herman Pirchner who at the last minute was unable to attend. Our Secretary rose splendidly to the occasion. Special introductions included Ohio's Dairy Queen, Miss Gaye Dalton (3d generation Holsteiner); Ohio's Dairy Princess, Miss Judy Hoying; National Dairy Princess, Miss Bonnie Sue Houghtaling and our National Holstein Boy and Girl, Robert Barr and Sandra Weiss both of Pennsylvania. President Bill Conyngham of the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, presented gifts to both as evidence of the home state pride in these fine winners.

At the head table also were President Fred J. Nutter; Vice President Russell L. Pfeiffer; Past President Leon A. Piguet and Mrs. Piguet; President and Mrs. John Fenstermaker of the Ohio Association; President and Mrs. George McLaughlin and Secretary George Clemons of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada;

(Please turn to page 70)


Romandale Farms
LIMITED
Home of Great
Holsteins Unlimited

Stephen Roman, center, owner of Romandale Farms, Ltd., Unionville, Ont., receives the Progressive Breeder and Exhibitor banners from Robert H. Rumler, Executive Secretary of the Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America, at the 1960 Waterloo Dairy Show. Judge Hilton Boynton, Durham, N. H., looks on.



1959 ALL-CANADIAN GET OF ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN
From left: Rosafe Shamrock Elsie (EX); Pluto Sovereign Gertie (EX); Romandale Countess (VG); and Romandale Cora (VG). All four of these cows are playing a prominent part in the Romandale breeding program. All have beautiful pedigrees and all are good working cows.

Dave Morrow Tells The Romandale Story

The place — Waterloo, Iowa. The date—Oct. 6 & 7, 1960. The event—A Canadian invasion of the National Dairy Show. The result—a very successful fight as Romandale Farms, Ltd., Unionville, Ont., walked off with the coveted Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor banners. Just to prove that it wasn't any accident, they came back to Chicago in December and repeated the same triumph. They had performed the same feat at the Royal and Chicago the year before.

It's not unusual for a big farm to win the Premier Exhibitor's award as that just takes available money, a good eye for a cow and good management. But to win both Exhibitor and Breeder awards is a little different story. One has to be a successful breeder and if the right combinations are not made, the Premier Breeder banner does not come your way.

Several friends of mine, who really know good cows when they see them, had told me that Romandale was one of the best herds in North America, so I arranged to stop by just to see for myself. I am happy to report that I agree and would like to have you join me in my Romandale visit.

The Holstein-Friesian Journal had a very nice story on the first ten years at Romandale in their June 1960 issue and I quote the first three paragraphs to give you the background on this outstanding breeding operation.

"Back in those not so happy days of 1937, George and Stephen Roman, two young men from Slovakia, arrived in Ontario and bought a mixed farm at Port Perry on which they maintained a grade Shorthorn herd.

"During the next decade, as Canada climbed from the depression 'thirties,' the younger brother, Stephen, began to climb in the business world. He became associated with the exploration and development of the rapidly expanding mining, oil and uranium industry as founder and president of Consolidated Denison, one of the most spectacularly successful mines in the Blind River area, and a number of associated companies. Almost equally as spectacular has been the success of the Romandale Holstein herd in the last ten years.

"With his growing financial means, Stephen was able in 1950 to gratify his desire to live in the country and his ambition to develop a great herd of cattle through the purchase of the original Romandale Farm, near King City, north and west of Toronto. It was a toss-up whether the cattle would be Guernseys or Holsteins but he saw that there were many more people breeding Holsteins and realized that the market for Guernseys was much more limited. His brother George joined him as Farm Manager and is now a partner in Romandale Farms Limited. The highly productive crop program is a tribute to George's ability as a farmer."

ROMANDALE DIVIDEND (VG)
Head man at Romandale

The article then goes on to say: "In June of 1953, Dave Houck was hired as herd superintendent. Stephen, George and Dave have made a powerful team . . ."

Well Dave was my guide for the extended tour of the herd and one could not want for a better one. He is enthusiastic, he has a genuine interest in the cows and he really knows cattle. The Romandale cattle are located on four different farms with milking herds on two of them. They gave up three-time milking this past year and all the cows are now on 2X.

We started the tour in the barn on the main road. This is the place where Dave lives and he does quite a bit of the milking here. Not many herd superintendents milk cows, but then I guess if you have this kind of cows, it must be a pleasure to milk. Right inside the door are the box stalls filled with Power. By Power, I mean daughters of ABC Reflection Sovereign, plus a daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft. Down on the right, side by side, were two of my favorite ABC daughters, each from a famous cow family in Canada. Both milking with third calf, Dave reported that they were in the eighties and starting on outstanding 2X records.

The lightest colored one is Rosafe Shamrock Elsie, a cow that came to Romandale at $7400, the second highest price in the famous Rosafe Dispersal—and that as a bred heifer. She was well worth the money as she has been Reserve All-Canadian as a 2 and 3-year-old; she has finished two records over 650 lbs. fat; she has had three sons for Romandale; and she has

ROMANDALE CORA (VG)
(VG)
An ABC daughter from Texal Highcroft Colantha (EX-2*). She has finished a 728-lb. 3-yr-old record on 3X and is starting out on a higher 2X record this year.

Dave Houck, Romandale Herd Superintendent, receives the George S. Henry Trophy from Mrs. G. M. Clemons at the 1959 Royal Winter Fair.

ROSAFE SHAMROCK ELSIE (EX)
Another one of the top ABC daughters at Romandale, she has twice been Res. All-Canadian and her sons have sold to $6100 at public sale.

just classified "EX-91" at the minimum age in Canada. Elsie is from the heart of the famous Pontiac family and her dam is ABC Pontiac Pathfinder (VG-3*), a tremendous brood cow with six daughters to 926 fat, 2 "EX" and 2 "VG" progeny, a Reserve All-Canadian Produce and $7400, $6100 and $3600 daughters at public sale.

Elsie's first calf was a bull by Rosafe Adjudicator (EX), the proven ABC son of ABC Bonnie Renown (VG-4*). This bull, Supreme Pontiac Ideal, was sold to Weaver Bros., Bluegill Farm, Bath, N. Y. Her next calf, Romandale Pineyhill Pontiac, a son of the show bull, Thornlea Texal Supreme (EX-93), is now owned jointly with Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J., and is slated for future service at Romandale. Her Calf born last October, Romandale Dividend Sensation, a beautiful son by Romandale Dividend, has just sold for $6100 to Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, Wis. This was the top selling animal in the recent Canadian National Sale.

The other ABC daughter is Romandale Cora who is "VG-88" at 3 years, which means she was only fresh twice the last time Romandale was classified or otherwise I think she would also be Excellent. As a 3-year-old she made 19,118 lbs. milk and 719 lbs. fat and was a member of the 1959 All-Canadian ABC Get. Her dam is the famous Texal Highcroft Colantha (EX-2*) 817-lb. daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft and full sister to Leila Texal (VG-600f), still in the Romandale herd at past 11 years of age. This is a wonderful family and Romandale is really building on it through the daughters of Colantha and the sons and grandsons of Leila. Colantha left the herd last summer after having a son by Marquis. We saw this bull later at the calf barn.

Cora has two daughters in the herd, both by Romandale Supreme (VG), a former herd sire and a son of Leila sired by ABC. Cora's twin sister, Romandale Cherry (GP-83 at 2y) was at the other farm along with another maternal sister, Romandale Roxanne, a daughter by Romandale Reflection Ace, a milking two-year-old that shows a bit of promise. Cherry and Roxanne both have very nice heifer calves by Dividend.

Another daughter of Colantha was Texal Fond Hope Lady (VG-855f), a daughter by Spring Farm Fond Hope. This cow was bred to Romandale Supreme, Leila's son by ABC and the result was Thornlea Texal Supreme (EX-93), Reserve All-Canadian 2-year-old last year and now in active service at Central Ontario Cattle Breeding Association. Her ABC daughter, Thornlea Reflection Belle (VG-88 at 3y), was purchased by Romandale and was All-Canadian three-year-old last year. She and her "EX" brother were the Reserve All-Canadian Produce last year. Belle is out in the end tie stall and really looks nice. Her last fall son by Romandale Dividend is a wonderful individual and has just recently been sold to Argentina at a long price. This calf was the result of a 100% brother-sister mating, but he was one of the biggest calves for his age in the calf barn.

While we're talking about Dividend, I better tell you how he fits in. Old Leila was bred to Spring Farm Fond Hope twice and the resulting full sisters were Texal Fond Hope Darkie (VG) and Texal Fond Hope Sparkie (VG), both All-Canadian two-year-olds. Sparkie ran into troubles early in her lifetime and never made a big record, however her ABC son, Romandale Reflection Sparkie, the Reserve All-Canadian and Reserve All-American Senior Yearling Bull in 1958, was used in the herd and he has some promising daughters in the young stock barn. Sparkie also has a beautiful Lochinvar Fayne Abbekerk daughter making 13,000 as a two-year-old and due as a three-year-old for the Royal next fall.

Texal Fond Hope Darkie (VG-at 2y) has a good string of records to 894 fat and she occupies one of the box

THORNLEA REFLECTION BELLE (VG)
All-Canadian 3-Yr-Old in 1960 and a daughter of ABC from the Fond Hope daughter of Texal Highcroft Colantha (EX-2*). She was a member of the 1960 Res. All-Canadian Produce.

MAHONEY BABE LOCHINVAR (EX)
Four sons of this great cow are being used at Romandale. George Roman, Romandale Farm Manager is at the halter.

PUCCINI DIVIDEND EGERIA
A Dividend daughter that was Hon. Mention All-Canadian and All-American Sr. Yrlg. in 1960. Pictured here fresh as a 2-yr-old and one of the top young things in the Romandale herd.

stalls in the south end of the barn. She has a beautiful udder at past ten and is a cow that has an abundance of strength and substance. Romandale Dividend (VG) is her son sired by ABC Reflection Sovereign. He sold for $10,000 in the 1956 Romandale Production Sale and was All-Canadian Senior Yearling for Puccini Farms in 1957. In the 1959 Puccini Dispersal, he was purchased by Romandale, Williswood and Hawkherst for $16,500. He has the corner box stall at Romandale for the winter and sure looked good the day I was there.

Romandale has three purchased milking daughters of Dividend in the herd plus a calf barn full of homebred baby daughters. The two outstanding milking daughters are Puccini Dividend Elisa (GP-84 at 2y), the Junior Champion at the Royal in 1959 and a member of Dividend's first prize Junior Get that year. She also came back and was fourth two-year-old at the Waterloo Dairy Show in 1960. She has just finished a 305-day record of 542 lbs. fat on 2X at just 2 years. The other one is Puccini Dividend Egeria, the 1960 Honorable Mention All-Canadian and All-American Senior Yearling. She freshened after Romandale classified in December and is starting out strong. She is a big black heifer with a nice udder and has lots of style and balance. As Dave says, "The Dividends are a classy lot."

I guess we have wandered from the first box stall but when a herd is built on cow families and related bulls one has to keep referring to animals on other farms and in other herds. The box stall across from Elsie and Cora contained another ABC daughter that I thought was out of this world. She was Jewel Texal Diane (VG-88), a top young cow that was nominated for All-Canadian 2-year-old in 1959. She finished with 20,000 lbs. milk and 700 lbs. fat as a 2-year-old and was milking close to 90 lbs. a day as a Jr. 4-yr-old when I was there. Out of a "VG" Highcroft daughter, she has two daughters in the herd, one by Forest Lee Hope King and the other a baby calf by Dividend. She freshened wrong for the shows last year or I think you would have heard more about her.

In the next box stall toward the house was Romandale Highcroft Rose (EX), the Reserve All-Canadian and Reserve All-American 3-year-old of 1959. She is a daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft from an All-Canadian daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope who in turn was from a Reserve All-Canadian daughter of Strathaven Top Grade. This is quite a maternal line and her last calf, a son by ABC, will see future service in the herd. She also has an outstanding yearling daughter by ABC.

The next cow is another famous ABC daughter, Romandale Countess (VG), the All-Canadian 2-year-old of 1958. She has had some udder trouble and never will be shown again, but she is still a powerful cow. Her last fall calf by Lakefield Fond Hope (EX) has been sold to Great Britain and he had to be good to meet their strict requirements.

In the box stall nearest the house was the ABC daughter of the three times Royal Grand Champion and All-Canadian, Silvia Pabst Texal (EX). She is Acme Shamrock Silvia and Romandale paid $3800 for her as an open heifer in the 1959 Sale of Stars. Silvia is a granddaughter of Lonelm Texal Fayne, so this pedigree fits right in the Romandale program. Shamrock Silvia freshened in January for the first time with a heifer calf sired by Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple.

Standing near the Belle cow in the tie stalls is another one of the well known Romandale show cows, Duchess Rag Apple Tessa (EX). She was Reserve All-Canadian 4-year-old in 1959 and this past year was first aged cow and Reserve Grand at Chicago and Honorable Mention All-American Aged Cow. Tessa is a daughter of Maple out of a daughter of Lonelm Rag Apple Ivan, a cross that Dave swears by. Her last calf is a son by Dividend and will also be sampled in the herd. She has a Romandale Reflection Ace daughter in the heifer barn and a milking daughter will be mentioned later.

Standing between Tessa and Belle is another top ABC daughter, Romandale Reflection Leona (VG at 2y), a daughter of the "EX" Texal Francy Wayne, a Highcroft daughter at the other farm with over 172,000 lbs. milk in ten lactations. Leona was Reserve All-Canadian 2-year-old in 1959 and is currently milking 80 lbs. a day on 2X. To Tessa's left was another show daughter of ABC, Romandale Reflection Betsie (VG-88), the 1960 Reserve All-American 3-year-old and the first 3-year-old at the 1960 Chicago Show. She is out of a "VG" 848-lb. daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft and her Dividend son, Romandale Coupon, topped the 1961 Arizona Holiday Sale going to C. S. Musser, Upland, Calif. at $3100.

Down the line next to the Dividends was another ABC daughter who has a great future ahead of her. She is Romandale Babe (VG at 2y), the daughter of Mahoney Babe Lochinvar (EX), 1117-lb. daughter of Lonelm Lochinvar Fayne. Babe has finished with 570 fat as a two-year-old. Her yearling son by Maple, Romandale Maple Baron, is owned by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Mahoney Babe Lochinvar was another of the great brood cows that will have quite a bit of influence on the Romandale herd. Sired by a "VG" son of Montvic Lochinvar 3rd she was selected as a Romandale brood cow by Stephan and George Roman back in the early fifties. Three sons of Babe have daughters in the herd and a fourth son, Romandale Capitaine, a son of Maple, is owned jointly with Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis., and will be used in the breeding program.

Babe's oldest son, Lochinvar Fayne Abbekerk, has some top daughters in the herd and Romandale is still using his frozen semen. The old Leila cow is due to him this summer and his daughter from the Sparkie cow was mentioned before. Another one of her sons sired by Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX) is Romandale Starbright (VG), Reserve All-Canadian Senior Yearling in 1956. There are some fine Starbrights in the main barn, as a matter of fact there are five in a row that really take your eye. One of these is out of Inka Carnation Midnight (EX), another great old cow still in the herd with records over 26,000 lbs. milk. Another one in this group was Tessa's daughter, now finishing with 14,000 as a 2-year-old and due to ABC for the fall shows. The next two are out of Rag Apple bred dams and are really nice. The fifth one is the maternal sister to Romandale Reflection Betsie.

The other son of Babe with daughters in the milking line is Romandale Re-Echo Monarch, son of Houckholme Re-Echo Champion, the Spring Farm Fond Hope son of the 1261-lb. Re-Echo May Burke (EX). The Monarchs are also an outstanding group of young cattle. Three of them stand over next to Romandale Babe. One I liked in particular was Romandale Monarch Segis (VG), a big cow with a beautiful udder. Her dam is a "VG" Highcroft and Dave said her ABC son had just been sold to Pete Burgeson in Arizona. Another one was Romandale Re-Echo June with 706 lbs. fat on 3X as a 2-year-old and 737 lbs. fat on 2X as a 3-year-old. The third one was Dolly Sultan Monarch (GP-83 at 2y), another top cow doing very well this year.

(Please turn to page 44)

Editorial - -

A Constructive Convention

The 76th Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America is now history. From the buffet supper on Monday afternoon right through to the final bang of the gavel at Thursday's sale, the well organized schedule showed the results of long months of planning and hard work by Ohio Association members. Convention delegates and guests appreciate the fine effort put forth by their Ohio hosts.

From the standpoint of Association affairs also, much was accomplished. In our new officers we have men of talent and ability, as in the past. We can be sure that our Association will continue to be guided in the best interests of its members and the Holstein breed.

The business of the convention was ably conducted under the chairmanship of President Piguet. In spite of a heavy schedule, there was ample time for discussion of the issues — and discussion there was, spirited but unmarred by acrimony.

The Resolutions

We are pleased that the convention saw fit to endorse the American Dairy Association. The ADA is a practical expression of producers' efforts to improve their market through a voluntary, self-supported program.

Following last year's intensive study of the Association's production testing program, it is logical for the same searching look to be turned to official classification. One of the highlights of next year's convention will be the report of the classification study committee that is instructed to "report at the next Annual Convention on the classification programs of the Association, together with any recommendations for changes or improvements therein."

We must admit that we held a few reservations concerning the Michigan-Indiana sponsored resolution on milk marketing. Few dairy farmers will deny that the price of milk to the producer needs improvement . . . and soon. However, we are not sure that our Association should be expected to deal with such a highly technical, complicated, and controversial subject as milk pricing on a national level. It would seem more effective for Holstein Association members to take their places as informed members of their existing marketing organizations.

Be that as it may, the Board has heeded the will of the convention and is now seeking ways and means to follow through on their instructions to "begin at once to work with the other dairy organizations to effect an increase in the price of milk paid to the farmer-producer by (1) pointing out to the Department of Agriculture and its Secretary the inadequacies within the federal marketing orders, and (2) assisting the Department in developing new marketing formulas whereby the producer's share of the consumer milk dollar is increased."

Perhaps, as a result of this action, new avenues will be discovered that will bring us closer to our common goal. Perhaps, too, this may prompt the members of the Association to engage more actively in their own marketing organizations. If so, this move will have been successful indeed.

Statement of Policy

Judging by the close vote (95 - 81), as well as by the considerable discussion, many have doubts concerning certain phases of the "Statement of Policy" of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America relative to the sale of an animal or semen from an animal known to be a carrier of an "undesirable" recessive factor.

None that we heard disputed the ethical theme of the statement. Rather, the questions pertained to two of its fundamental principles. The first of these is the proper and absolute identification of animals supposedly carrying undesirable recessive genes. The second concerned the liability of any who may innocently violate the conditions of the statement. In this category is not only the breeder or owner, but also any who act as intermediaries in the sale of an animal or service to an animal carrying an undesirable recessive.

The matter of identification is covered in the By-Laws of the Association as quoted in the report of the convention in this issue. Secretary Rumler also gave the procedure in more detail at the meeting. It may well be that Association members desire a more specific By-Law spelling out a step by step program of identification, particularly for those recessives which may not be easily identifiable. Regarding liability, we do not feel qualified to give an opinion.

As we said in our June 10 editorial, this subject of undesirable recessives is one about which we will hear more, rather than less, as the years unfold. Because of this we believe the "Statement of Policy" to be timely and necessary, if only to focus our thoughts on this rather unpleasant subject.

The members of the Board are aware of the questions of the members, both from the discussion and from individual contact following the meeting. In the meeting of the new Board on Thursday morning the statement was referred to the Executive Committee for a "spelling out of the ground rules" concerning these specific items. The officers and Board have our full confidence and we are sure that their actions and conclusions will be constructive, with full cognizance of the wishes and interests of the memberhip.

Don't Feel Guilty

Dairymen who are coffee drinkers need not feel guilty —that is, if they use cream — or so we gather from statistics compiled and furnished by the Pan-American Coffee Bureau.

According to the Bureau, "In terms of milk equivalent or in percentage of total milk production, coffee creaming agents totalled more (in 1960) than all the milk used in frozen dairy products, and only slightly less than the quantity used in the production of cheese . . . "

The booklet continues, "The sizable quantities of dairy products and sugar used in coffee are attributable to the great quantities of the beverage drunk by some 100 million U. S. coffee drinkers . . . Of these coffee drinkers nearly three-fourths add a creaming agent, sugar or both to the beverage."

If we follow the reasoning correctly, it appear that all we need to do to take care of the milk surplus is to drink more coffee.

The Board of Directors Meets

The Board of Directors held its regular meeting on Sunday and Monday, June 4 and 5, following several days of committee meetings. President Leon A. Piguet presided throughout.

Roll call showed all officers and directors present, with the single exception of Director John A. Newman, who was at his home recovering from a recent wagon-unloader accident at his farm.

Following routine acceptance of the printed reports of officers, Executive Secretary Robert H. Rumler and staff members gave a detailed report on current Association operations.

Douglas Thompson, Assistant to Treasurer (and office manager) Robert Kessen, gave a report on the financial department. Total assets of the Association have now reached a figure of $2,252,912 (as of April 30, 1961), with the surplus standing at $1,598,567. Current income, however, is down from the 1960 periods, $515,501 as against $570,915, while expenses of operation, except in the Registry Department, have edged upward.

Robert Stebbins, Superintendent of the Registry Department, reported that while registry applications are up for the four-month period (121,175 to 116,832), the backlog has been purposely built up a little for most efficient operation. As a result certificates issued (upon which earnings are based) totalled 104,986, against 108,863 in the 1960 period. The percentage of non-penalty fee registrations continues to increase, which results in a somewhat lower average fee per certificate. Transfers are down about 4% in number of applications, nearly 9% in number issued. They are operating with 10% less clerks than a year ago in this department.

Stebbins reported that breeders are currently making the best record ever in filing error-free applications. Only 13% registry and 9% of transfer applications are returned for correction. This is about half of the percentage that prevailed a few years ago. (Sending incorrect fees is the most fertile source of such returns).

This report was supplemented by a fourth report from Richard Nelson on certain phases of the work. Total registrations from AI during the four-month period came to 58.67%—highest percentage figure in our history. The figure for the full year 1960 was 56.3%. His report also gave summaries of frozen semen inventories by Semen Producing Businesses. These now total 1,110,511 ampules from about 1340 bulls. He gave the interesting information that two organizations have now successfully used semen stored for eight years.

Charles Larsen, Assistant Superintendent of the AR Department, reported on developments in this important field. As of May 1, 1961, we have 74,691 cows in 1739 herds enrolled in HIR; 41,153 cows in 1211 herds in DHIR, and 706 cows in 29 herds in AR. Thirteen of these AR herds are also in HIR. The DHIR program has more than doubled in a year (up from 19,039 as of May 1, 1960). HIR is off 9,465 cows from the earlier date, principally because of transfers of herds from HIR to DHIR. Herd classification work is currently up. In the four-month period 15,149 animals have been classified in 733 herds. The comparable 1960 figure was 13,986 animals in 646 herds. Thirty-five Gold Medal Dams have won recognition in this 4-month period. As of May 1, 1961, Larsen reported we have 154 cows officially recorded with life records above 200,000 lbs. milk; 12,890 above 100,000 lbs.; 274 above 30,000 lbs. milk in a year; 980 above 1000 lbs. fat. All work in the AR Department was reported to be on a current basis. The breed average was reported to stand now at 13,613 lbs. milk, 3.70%, 503 lbs. fat.

Miles McCarry, Extension Editor, reporting for the Extension Department, stated there has been a remarkable growth of interest in promotional material on our breed. Requests for such material are up 41% from last year's comparable period. A total of 817 new Junior members have been enrolled in the current period. Issuance of news releases has been stepped up about 15%, and with a wider list of outlets. There are presently some 230 state and local club milk marketing representatives, an activity of growing importance. McCarry reported that there are now 24 State Holstein publications assisting in spreading the Holstein gospel.

Cooper Resignation Accepted

The Board received and accepted with deep regret the resignation of John E. Cooper as Director of Extension. This will become effective about July 1. He will return to his former executive position with Adams Dairy Company at Blue Springs, Mo. and will re-establish his home there. The recent death of Mrs. Cooper made the change seem best for family reasons.

Director R. DeWitt Mallary, chairman of the Building Committee, reported that construction on the office building addition was completed Feb. 1, 1961, at a cost well within the appropriation. A few small details are still to be corrected so the job has not yet been formally accepted.

Director R. L. Pfeiffer, chairman of the Pension Committee, reported on the pension fund and its investments. This fund now totals $553,962, at book value, (market value is higher) and is invested 48% in government bonds; 24% in utility bonds and 28% in seasoned common stocks.

Vice-President Nutter gave the report of the Research Committee. This stressed particularly the need of getting answers on the heritability of SNF levels in milk. The Committee feels we should work with SNF rather than confining our studies to protein alone. Wisconsin, Michigan State and North Carolina Universities are working on this project and an additional appropriation of $5,000 was approved to complete a 3-year work program with summarization.

Last year the Convention adopted a resolution calling for a high-level study of the use of production records. President Piguet was designated as chairman and he made the committee report (see details in Convention Report). The report was approved by the Board.

Director Murray Wigsten, the Association's representative to American Dairy Association, was high in his praise of that organization. He feels their personnel is dedicated and that the organization is proceeding in a sound manner, without undue overhead costs. Over $6 million is going directly into milk and milk product advertising this year. A $10 million budget is aimed for in years ahead.

Mr. Rumler presented a resume of action by the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association at its 1961 annual meeting. Approval of the member breed associations was given to the TeSa butterfat test and this was likewise voted by the Board for use in our own testing programs, where desired. The Holstein-Friesian Association of America is presently appropriating $3,000 a year for its share of PDCA operating expense; the other breeds

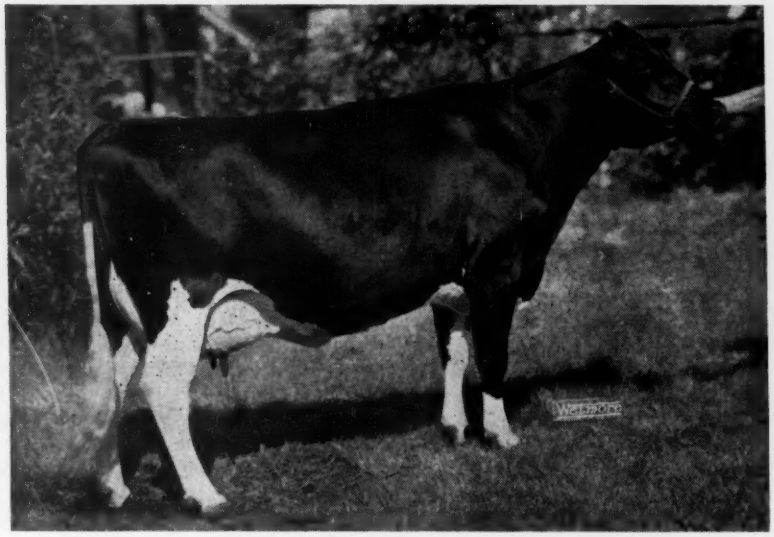
(Please turn to page 63)

Reclassified - -

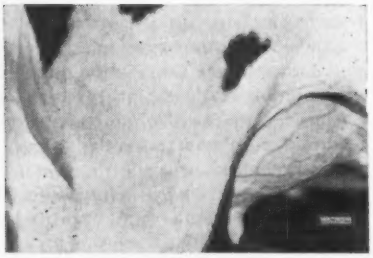
107 Head - 86 Points (20 EX - 41 VG - 41 GP - 5 G)

A FLAWLESS UDDER

30 PTS. for MAMMARY SYSTEM



MARSDEN BLACK PRINCESS, pictured here in her 1960 Reserve All-American view, was raised from 90 to 94 points, and scored 30 points for Mammary System - the first perfect classification score we have ever heard of.



MAYERS DUCHESS LASSIE FAITH
A typical "Duke" udder. Classified Excellent. She is a ¾ sister to the heifer we sold in the 1961 Convention Sale

MAYERS DUCHESS DAISY BLONDIE
A "Duke" daughter.
Hon. Men. All-Amer. 2-yr-old 1960.

18 "Majesty Duke" Dtrs. Avg. 86.5

12 FIRST CALF — 6 SECOND CALF
1 EX - 11 VG - 5 GP 84 - 1 GP 83

They have POWER . . .

- in **MAMMARY SYSTEM**
- in **FEET & LEGS**
- in **SIZE**

Why not plan a visit to MAYER FARMS this summer? Our Wisconsin State B & W Show is July 19th. We'd like you to see the "DUKE" daughters - and the marvelous group of "CAPITAINE" calves. We can show you 20 Excellent cows, nine of them scored 92 points or higher.

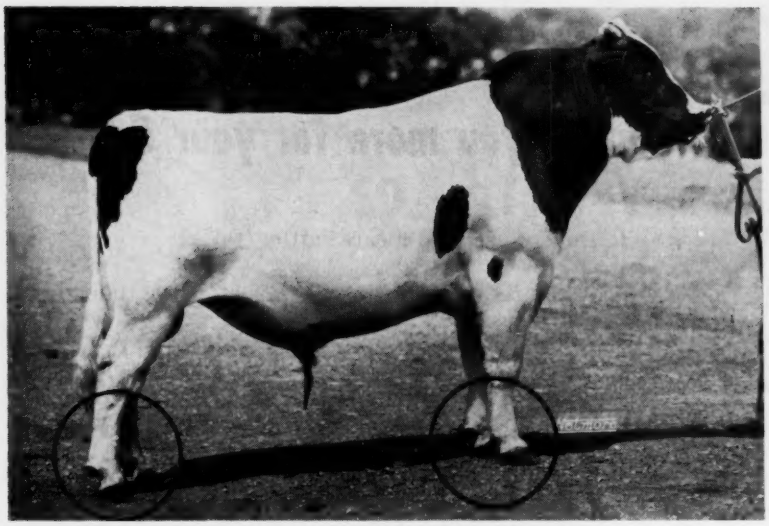
MAYER FARMS • Rt. 1, Slinger, Wis.

CHRIST A. MAYER & SONS

Our New HIR Average: 89 Head, 555 Lbs. Fat with close to 4% Test!

He's Working Out —

EXCELLENT at 3 Years (May 1961)



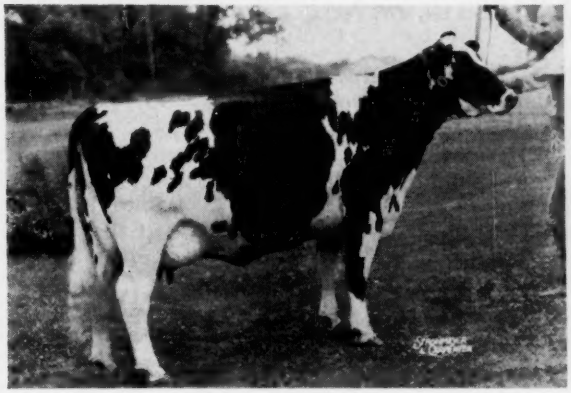
BURKE B F TRIUNE PRINCE (EX at 3y)
Photo at 3 years. Our son of Ravenglen Triune Prince (EX-GM) from the Excellent dam pictured below. His calves show extreme sharpness with scale.

Our Foot and Leg Specialist . . .

BURKE B F TRIUNE PRINCE
(left)

Look at his feet. They have never been trimmed. His dam, his granddam and his maternal sister are all "Excellent" on Legs and Feet, and none of them ever had a foot trimming. The well rounded foot and deep heel of this family is characteristic of his calves, which are now up to 15 months of age.

— His Maternal Sister —

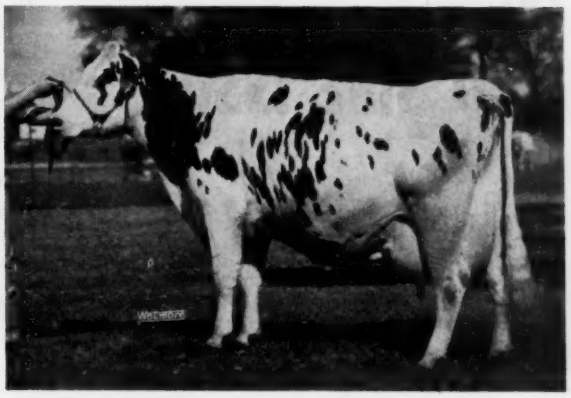


MAN-O-WAR B F CRESCENT FAY (VG-89)
Photo at 3 years.

VG-89	EX	VG	EX	EX	EX	EX	VG
3y	2X	365d	14409	3.8	546	HT	
4y	2X	365d	14316	4.0	564	HT	SA

1st 3-yr-old Indiana State Fair 1959. Member of 1st Dam and Daughter pair, Wisconsin, 1959. A "Crescent Combine" daughter.

— His Dam —



CONCORD FARM B F BURKE FAY (EX-91)
Photo at 8 years.

EX-91	EX	EX	EX	EX	VG	EX	EX	EX
2y	2X	365d	15586	3.7	581	AR	
3y	2X	365d	17440	3.7	639	AR	
4y	2X	365d	17964	3.6	639	AR	
6y	2X	365d	20230	3.6	725	HT	

Daughter of Concord Farm Governor Fay (EX), 611-lb. 2X daughter of Pabst Governor (Gold Medal).

"PRINCE" SONS AVAILABLE AND MORE ON THE WAY

Inquiries Invited

BRISTOL FARM **VISITORS WELCOME** **Bristol, Wis.**

3 Miles South of Bristol on 45, then west at sign. Dr. Herbert Lothe, Owner

The 1961 HERD SIRE ISSUE

August 25, 1961

Presenting --

The Male ARISTOCRACY of the Holstein Breed

10 REASONS

why the HERD SIRE ISSUE gives you more for your $$$:

1. Buyers use it to locate cattle.
2. It is a reference for breeders who make their own pedigrees.
3. Importers use it for reference. About 1,500 extra copies are distributed throughout Latin America, Spain, Italy and Japan.
4. It reaches new buyers. The Association uses many to answer new buyer inquiries. The Fieldmen distribute it from Holstein booths on the fair circuit. (Another 1,500 extra copies.)
5. It provides everyone up-to-date pedigree information on the current male aristocrats of the breed.
6. We are still receiving requests for last year's Herd Sire Issue!
7. It offers useful, up-to-date sire information to breeders seeking special matings by artificial insemination.
8. You receive 50 free reprints of every sire pedigree you publish in the HERD SIRE ISSUE, to use for visitors and correspondence throughout the year. (Additional reprints can be ordered at only $1.50 a hundred if you have need for more.)
9. Your breeding program appears ON THE RECORD - where buyers can find it.
10. There are many information sources on proven bulls, but this is the only one where you can find out about the "Bulls of the Future." It's a good place to introduce your younger herd sires - or offer young or old bulls for sale.

This is always a big production job. We MUST get an early start on it. Please note the two deadline dates on the opposite page. We will not be able to accept late space orders.

Let's face it!

It pays to promote a great bull - but not all great bulls have impressive pedigrees. For him, you can tell the story better with headlines, pictures of his daughters, his dams, his maternal sisters, plus the records of his achievements.

On the other hand —

A GOOD pedigree is the best sire advertising money can buy. Put some good pictures with it and there is no way you can tell a more complete and concise story of a bull with printer's ink. Good records and good classification ratings (with no glaring holes) make good pedigrees.

SO — Take Your Choice:

PEDIGREE Advertising — OR — DISPLAY Advertising

You'll need a half page of space for a four-generation pedigree with no pictures. If you use pictures you will need a full page. A half page costs $90.00 and a full page $175 at the regular transient rate (less 4%, 15 days from issue date). Contract advertisers at their regular rate per page.

Display ads give you a wider choice of space size. These are the transient rates: (Less 4%, 15 days)

1 page	$175.00
2/3 page	117.00
1/2 page	90.00
1/3 page	62.00
1/4 page	47.00
1/6 page	32.00
Per inch	6.50

Whatever your objective —

1. To sell frozen semen - -
2. To sell a proven sire into artificial service - -
3. To promote future sales of offspring of your herd sires - -
4. To offer a choice young herd sire prospect for sale - -

The HERD SIRE ISSUE (August 25) is your best bet for ACTION

Its Feature Stories - Its Herd Sire Pedigrees - Its Breeder Display Ads
make up a great show window
for the MALE ARISTOCRACY of the BREED

Your Herd Sires Are Invited

There are TWO deadlines to meet:

New Pedigree Orders

We need to give the Backus Pedigree Co. time to do a thorough job for you. To do it we must have your order not later than —

MONDAY — JULY 10th

All Advertising Copy

All space orders and copy instructions for breeder display advertising are needed not later than —

TUESDAY — AUGUST 1

Canadian National Hits $1790 Average

Romandale Bull to Lakeside at $6100

CATALOG SUMMARY

8	Males	$34,900	$4,362
5	Milking Females	$11,800	$2,360
34	Bred Heifers	$37,400	$1,100
1	Open Heifer	1,500	1,500
3	Heifer Calves	5,700	1,900
51		$91,300	$1,790

The average of $1790 on the 51 head in this year's Canadian National Sale is the highest in the 43-year history of the series, the previous high being $1509 on 72 head in the 1946 event. Twenty-eight head — or more than half of the animals — brought from $1000 to $6100 and the eight bulls averaged $4,362. It is interesting to note that there were only five milking females in the entire offering which included 34 bred heifers, an open heifer, three heifer calves and the eight bulls. As may be seen from the buyers' list, a considerable number went for export. The sale was held in Hays' new sale barn at Oakville, Ont., on May 29 and was managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville.

Buyer's came from the U.S., Mexico, Peru, Chile, Argentina, and the host country, and the top animal came to Wisconsin. This was the $6100 7-months-old bull consigned by Romandale Farms, and the center of considerable interest. By Romandale Dividend, the ABC son of Texal Fond Hope Darkie, and out of Rosafe Shamrock Elsie (EX), he was purchased by Wm. A. Hayssen, Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis., represented by Lakeside manager Ray Brubacher. Contending was the Waterloo (Ontario) artificial unit.

The only other U. S. buyers were Dr. W. D. Travis, Billitt Farm, Evans City, Pa., with his $2200 purchase of a heifer by Roeland Reflection Sovereign and consigned by Braeholm Farms, Erin, Ont.; and Fred Breth, Breezy Acres Farm, Hobart, N. Y., who took three at $1150, $1050, and $800 each.

Two Ontario breeding units—Eastern Ontario and Quinte District — teamed up to purchase the $6,000 Albert Seiling consigned bull, a son of the $25,000 Seiling Triune Rocket (EX-92) and the 933-lb. Rosafe Shamrock Rosamond. Gaston D'Aoust, St. Hermas, Que., paid $5500 for the Signet son from Orchard Vale and Northlawn Farms; the Glenafton son of Lakefield Fond Hope (EX-SMT) went to Peru at $5,000; the R. R. Dennis consigned ABC son went to the Waterloo (Ontario) breeding unit at $4200; Houck & Hallward's Romandale Reflection Marquis (EX) son of Cash-Mar Corrine Peggy (EX) sold for $3900 to Essex Cattle Breeding Assn., Ont.; C. J. Cerswell's Bond Haven son of Centurion went to Chile for $2200; and Richard Schleissner, Jerseyville, Ont., paid $2000 for the Mathewsfield Dewdrop Design (EX) son of the 1215-lb. Canadian Champion from Limbour Farms, Quebec.

In the female division an October 1959 heifer came through at $5200 on the bid of R. R. Dennis, Oak Ridges, Ont. The heifer, consigned by Ebydale Farms, Kitchener, Ont., was a beautiful daughter of Rosafe Sovereign Supreme (EX) and out of a daughter of Pabst Roburke Lad (EX-Extra) and the 1164-lb. Smith Haven Rag Apple Benita.

Next on the female list at $3900 was a Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign granddaughter taken by G. E. D. Greene, Don Mills, Ont., and consigned by Maycroft Farms, Picton. We understand R. R. Dennis was the contender here.

There was a standing-room-only crowd throughout the event, with the same crowd remaining for the Durno Innes Dispersal which followed immediately. The Canadian National got under way at 11:00 a. m. and was completed shortly after 2:00 p. m.

Harry Hays (the Mayor of the City of Calgary) wielded the gavel while Hugh Colson, editor of the Canadian Journal, read pedigrees. Assisting with the bid taking were Tom Hays, Lorne Franklin and others of the Hays organization. — R. H. H.

Buyers follow:

Wm. A. Hayssen, Lakeside Farm Elkhart Lake, Wis.
(M) Romandale Dividend Sensation (10-60) $6100
(Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley, Ont.)

Eastern Ontario Cattle Breeding Ass'n. & Quinte District Cattle Breeding Ass'n., Kemptville & Belleville, Ont.
(M) Seiling Rockman (11-60) 6000
(A. Seiling, Seiling Farms, Elmira, Ont.)

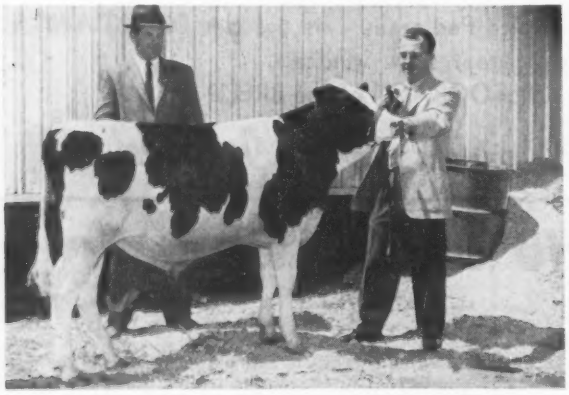
Gaston D'Aoust, St. Hermas, Que.
(M) Supreme Northlawn Climax (7-60) 5500
(Cecil Atkinson & Son, Orchard Vale Farms & Wm. L. Edwards, Northlawn Farms, Schomberg, Ont.)
Master Belldina Dolly (1-59) 1500
(Master Feeds Farms, Thornhill, Ont.)

R. R. Dennis, Oak Ridges, Ont.
Supreme Sovereign Bella (10-59) . 5200
(Ebydale Farms, Floyd & Orton Eby, Kitchener, Ont.)
Mooreglen Wayne Sovereign (7-56) 2200
(Kenneth W. Anderson & Sons, Mooreglen Farms, Mooretown, Ont.)

Association Holstein de Cajamarcea, Cajamarca, Peru, S. A.
(M) Glenafton Royal Blend (2-61) 5000
(Est. J. J. E. McCague, Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont.)

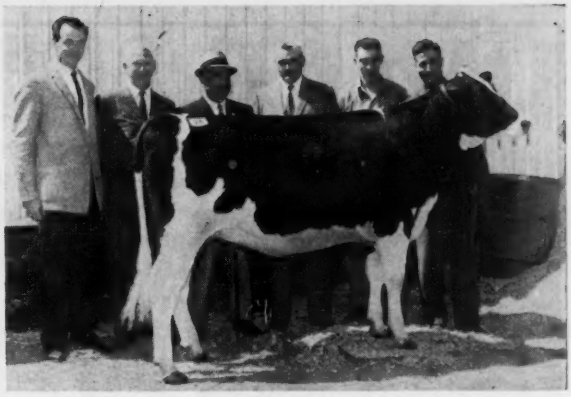
Waterloo Cattle Breeding Ass'n, Waterloo, Ont.
(M) Bond Lake Reflection Sovereign (10-60) 4200
(R. R. Dennis, Bond Lake Farms, Oak Ridges, Ont.)

G. E. D. Greene, Don Mills, Ont.
Maycroft Sovereign Black Beauty (4-54) 3900
(John J. May & Sons, Maycroft Farms, Picton, Ont.)



ROMANDALE DIVIDEND SENSATION $6100
Sold to Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, Wis., and consigned by Romandale Farms, Unionville, Ont. Left to right: Ray Brubacher, Manager of Lakeside Farms; and Dave Houck, Herd Manager of Romandale.

SEILING ROCKMAN $6000
Second high price of the sale, going on the bid of Eastern Ontario and Quinte District Cattle Breeding Associations. Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ont., consignor, left to right: Dr. R. G. Smiley of Eastern and Dr. Max McLean of Quinte District, Kenneth Connell of Brockville, Ont., at the halter.



SUPREME SOVEREIGN BELLA $5200
High selling female going to R. R. Dennis, Oak Ridges, Ont., from Ebydale Farms, Kitchener, Ont. Left to right: Don Brethet and Lloyd Lever, Campbellville, contending bidders; R. R. Dennis; Geo. Darragh, herd manager and Arnold Winter, herdsman, for Mr. Dennis; Floyd Eby at the leadstrap.

Essex Cattle Breeding Ass'n, Essex, Ont.
(M) Houckhall Mark I (2-61) 3900
(Houck & Hallward, Houckhall Farm, Brampton, Ont.)
Kahn Bros., Brooklin, Ont.
Browview Veeman Bunnie (2-55) 2200
(R. R. Dennis, Bond Lake Farms)
Salvador Caussade, Santiago, Chile, S.A.
(M) Bond Haven Centurion Benefactor (10-60) 2200
(C. J. Cerswell, Bond Haven Farms, Beeton, Ont.)
Dr. W. D. Travis, Evans City, Pa.
Braeholm Reflecton Betty (3-59) 2200
(Lloyd Braiden, Braeholm Farms, Erin, Ont.)
Benjamin Roca, Amiralla, Lima, Peru, S. A.
Elmcroft Jaspe Dewdrop Janet (7-60) 2000
(Dunrobin & Elmcroft Farms Ltd., Beaverton, Ont.)
Westview Mahoney Pietje Pet (7-60) 1700
(Lloyd S. Shantz & Sons, Westview Farms, Breslau, Ont.)
George & L. H. Leaver, Campbellville, Ont.
Marvelock Marjorie (7-57) 2000
(Cecil Atkinson & Son, Orchard Vale Farms, Schomberg, Ont.)
Marsdale Royal Maid (7-60) 2000
(Russell Masterson, Marsdale Farms, St. Catharines, Ont.)
Bond Haven Centurion S. Juliet (4-59) 1200
(C. J. Cerswell, Bond Haven Farms, Beeton, Ont.)
Ourvilla Snowball (11-58) 950
(John M. Grieve & Son, Newlands Farms, Dorchester, Ont.)
Richard Schleissner, Jerseyville, Ont.
(M) Limbour Sovereign Empire (1-61) 2000
(Les Peres Du St. Esprit, Limbour Farms, Limbour, Que.)
Milton N. Porter & Sons, Port Dover, Ont.
Glenafton Symbol Nina (4-59) ... 1850
(Est. J. J. E. McCague, Glenafton Farms)
Weavers Raven Reflection (10-59) 650
(Weaver Bros., Weaver Farms, Belmont, Ont.)
Woodrock Princess T. B. Julia (1-59) 650
(Woodrock Holsteins, St. Norbert, Man.)
Carlos Cacho Sousa, Cajamarca, Peru, S. A.
Strathaven Pontiac Ada (4-60) .. 1500
(J. R. Henderson, Kingston, Ont.)
Emeraldale Sovereign Mary (5-59) 1200
(A. H. McKane & Son, Emeraldale Farms, Georgetown, Ont.)
Fancy Reflection Annon (12-58) 1100
(John H. Gillespe, Rose Vega Farms, Galt, Ont.)
Birtle Indian School, Birtle, Man.
Julia Anna Rockette (2-55) 1500
(Woodrock Holsteins, St. Norbert, Man.)
Sparling Maple Belinda (6-59) ... 1200
(Paul Eckstein, Toronto, Ont.)

Breezy Acres Farm, Hobart, N. Y.
Windylea Sovereign Val (1.59) .. 1150
(B. W. Naylor, Glengale Farms, Maple, Ont.)
Mabel Sovereign Rag Apple Rose (1-59) 1050
(Wm. Vaughan & Sons, Vaunville Farms, St. Catharines, Ont.)
Rockdale Manikin (2-59) 800
(S. W. Rathwell, Rockwell Farms, Navan, Ont.)
Ramiro Gonzales, Aguascatientes, Mexico
Klayvue Rag Apple (12-58) 1100
(Carl D. Boynton, Klayvue Farms, Nobleton, Ont.)
Ebydale Celebrity Supreme Kit (1-59) 1100
(Ebydale Farms, Floyd & Orton Eby)
Downalane Inka Doreen (9-58) .. 1100
(E. C. Brown & Sons, Downalane Farms, Welland, Ont.)
Branor Reflector Pride (3-59) ... 900
(N. F. Bracken & Sons, Branor Farms, Harrowsmith, Ont.)
Hickory Nook Tilly (9-58) 900
(J. F. Lindsay, Hickory Nook Farms, Sydenham, Ont.)
Stewarthaven Rocket Diana (12-58) 900
(Fred Stewart, St. Catharines, Ont.)
Speirholm Reflection Laura (8-58) 850
(Eldred King, Royalane Farms, Markham, Ont.)
Locust Lodge Model Sovereign (7-58) 650
(C. H. Boake, Locust Lodge Farms, Maple, Ont.)
Grahaven Siver Cross Ruby (1-59) 600
(R. D. Graham, Erin, Ont.)
Rocklawn Fuzzy (8-58) 550
(K. E. Halliday, Rocklawn Farms, Brooklin, Ont.)
Leidra Lands, Ltd., Markham, Ont.
Rag Apple Gracious Lady (3-59) 950
(J. E. Houck & Sons, Houckholme Farms, Brampton, Ont.)
Orchard Park R. D. Neen (2-59) 550
(A. H. Gilmour, Orchard Park Farms, Burgessville, Ont.)
Ebydale Farm, Kitchener, Ont.
Bridge Lea Elaine Skylark (10-59) 900
(Kenneth J. Connell, Locust Lane Farms, Brockville, Ont.)
Angel Usabiaga, Celaya Gto, Mexico
Wynn Brae Governess Ramona (11-58) 900
(R. Maxwell Storey, Wynn Brae Farms, Rockwood, Ont.)
Jose Risso, Lima, Peru, S. A.
Sparling Maple Gray (5-59) 850
(Paul Eckstein, Toronto, Ont.)
Fairlea Madge Butter Girl (1-59) 850
(Martin Bros., Fairlea Farms, St. Thomas, Ont.)
Kinrara General Dixie (11-58) 800
(Elmer Dietrich, Wallenstein, Ont.)
F. D. F. Princess Dixie (12-58) 800
(Findlay Dairy Farms, F. D. F. Farms, Maple, Ont.)
Lulu Voyageur King (2-59) .. 600
(Philip Allingham, Corruna, Ont.)
Wm. F. & Charles F. Vaughn, St. Catharines, Ont.

Maycroft Governess Patsy Lad (11-58) 850
(John J. May & Sons, Maycroft Farms, Picton, Ont.)

Bred Heifer Classic

CATALOG SUMMARY

34 Females 2y & Over	**$18,135**	**$533.38**
3 Bred Yearlings	**1,530**	**510.00**
37	**$19,665**	**$531.49**

The 17th Anniversary Bred Heifer Classic, held May 6 at the Eastern States Exposition Ground, Springfield, Mass., was another successful event in this sale series. Managed by the Holstein-Friesian Breeders' Association of Conn., the 37 animals offered averaged $531.49. Twenty-seven head exceeded $500 and a top of $1000 was reached. Pedigrees were read by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H., and T. R. Langdell, Wilton, N. H., was the auctioneer.

The $1000 animal was Atlasta Ivanhoe Hope 4518585 (GP-84), a fresh 3-year-old daughter of Osborndale Ivanhoe (VG-GM) with a record at 2y 3m in 349 days 2X of 16,338 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 605 lbs. fat. Consigned by Phil Coons, Newtown, Conn., she was purchased by Kenneth L. Main of North Stonington, Conn.

Frank A. Chase, Somers, Conn., was the purchaser at $670 of Fleetridge Olan Kate 5208011. By Osborndale Olan Fobes and from a strong maternal line, she was consigned by Fleetridge Farm, Windsor, Conn.

Hurlwood Meadowrock Marco Lady 5264605, a 2-year-old double granddaughter of Hurlwood Conqueror (GM), from a 798 lb. fat dam brought $650. Close up to the service of Osborndale Ivanhoe (VG-GM), she was consigned by Meadowrock Farm, Suffield, Conn., and was purchased by Ralph E. Pihl, Southwick, Mass.

Going for $650 to Edwin H. Col-

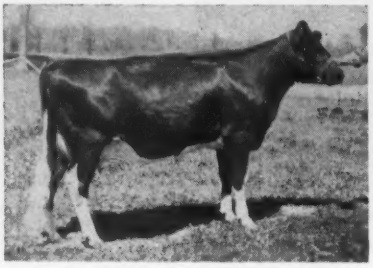
(Please turn to page 42)

★ IT ADDS UP! ★ ★ ★

36 - 22 - 36, No Criterion Of Bovine Pulchritude, of course!
But 94 is - and at 14, Royal Rue, our perennial glamour queen, has just received this exalted rating.
Others, too, in our herd made impressive vital classification statistics by Inspector Kent Ryan!

EXCELLENT - 94 | **VERY GOOD - 89** | **VERY GOOD - 89**

MANCRYCO ROYAL RUE
Her only dtr., MCC Royal Pearl Rue, went VG-85 on first classification.



DISTINCTION PRINCESS PROFILE
Grand Champion Female, Iowa State Fair, 1960.

MANCRYCO GOVERNOR BURKE CAREY
A representative member of our "Carioca" family.

ManCryCo Governor Star (EX-90)
ManCryCo Governor Dixma (VG-89); Her Duke dtr., MCC Homestead Dixma, (VG-85)
ManCryCo Governor Inka Chief (VG-87)

ManCryCo Governor Chief Star (VG-87)
ManCryCo G Gallant Lady (VG-87)
ManCryCo Gallant Nina (VG-87)

ManCryCo Royal Duke, EX-SMT son of Royal Rue, had 18 dtrs., classified that averaged 82.1 (mostly immature animals) - his highest: ManCryCo Homestead Tritomia VG-86, 1st prize 3-yr-old B & W Show, 2nd prize at Iowa State Fair, 1960; she will be one of our stars of the coming show season.
99 head scored: 2 EX - 21 VG - 47 GP - 28 G - (This includes 29 first-time classifications, all 3 yrs. or under.)

IOWA Rugged Holsteins

MANCRYCO FARMS

MANNING IOWA

Leo Bruck, Owner **Lester Dammann, Herdsman**

HIR HERD AVERAGE: 89 LACTS. 13,276 M. — 3.8% — 508 F.

Want Something From an Outstanding Cow Family ?

(She is a daughter of the Gold Medal Rustic Ideal Maude, who has 5 daus. with 1,009 F, 869 F, 815 F, 752 F, and 771F.)

RUSTIC CLYDE HILL MAUDE (GP-84)
7y10m 365d 23,977 M 4.2% 1,009 F
To date: 117,633 Milk 4.1% 4,768 F, 2,625d

Rustic Clyde Hill Maude was fresh 11-10-60 with a **bull calf** by Rustic Ramsay Mutual Carey, a son of the 633 Fat Excellent Rustic Clyde Hill Nina, who is a daughter of Rustic Mutual Nina "E" (5 records over 20,000 Milk and 800 Fat.)
The 1,009 Fat C. H. Maude's daughter, Rustic Dean C. H. Maude GP 3y 358d 19,792 M 760 F (SA). Her **yearling son** also for sale.

Want a Pedigree?

RUSTIC HERD

George Robb **Fowlerville, Mich.**
TB Accredited & Bang's Certified
Prog. Breeder- 8 yrs.

Wisconsin Breeder's Sale

Monday, July 17, 1961, Watertown, Wis.

(At the Darcey sales arena located 7 miles north of Watertown on Hy. 26.)

Sale starts at 12:30 P. M. (C.D.S.T.)

75 REGISTERED and Grade HOLSTEINS

35 Close and fresh cows with records up to 600 lbs. fat.

35 Choice heifers with dams up to 700 lbs. fat. All due within 30 days of sale.

☆ ☆ ☆

5 Select serviceable bulls from top flight cow families.

Francis Darcey & Sons Sale Mgrs.

Watertown, Wis.

ZIMMERMAN ROYSTAR IDEAL
ALIVE (GP)
24,831 M 4.1% 1019 F

BULLS FOR SALE

The Sires. Pilot is the son of Sheila and he is really siring outstanding daughters including two that have milked over 120 lbs as young cows. Mark is a son of Ideal out of a daughter of Royalist. His daughters in the Delhi School are really outstanding and their Holstein herd made up mostly of Mark daughters averaged over 600f this year. Lee is also showing promise of becoming a great sire. His first daughters are producing very good and they are especially persistent.

1. Eartag 7369. Born Jan 5, 61. Sire Pilot (VG). Dam is Alive (GP) with 24,831 m 4.1% and 1019 f at 5 yrs. She is a full sister to Alva with 925f 3.9% at 3 yrs and to Aline the dam of Lee. Her dam is Alcartra (GP) with over 800f and 100,000m. Next dam is Allie with 792f who is also the paternal granddam of Pilot.

2. Eartag 7370. Born Jan 15, 61. Sire Lee (VG). Dam is Zim. Pilot Alstar Gal (GP) with 808f 3.9% at 1 yr 11mo. and 25,380m 4% 1007f at 3y1mo. Gal is now doing the best of any cow we ever had. She is our closest bred cow. Her dam is Grace with 878f and the granddam is Goldie (see below). This bull's full sister's pedigree appears in the Holstein History.

3. Eartag 7374. Born Feb. 17, 61. Sire Lee (VG). Dam is Zim. Pilot Roystar Ava (GP) with 19,500m 3.8% 740f at 1y11mo. She is over 100 lbs. at 3yr1mo. Her full sister is doing the best of any 2yr old we ever had. Her dam has 700f 4% at 3 yrs. and the granddam is Amy who completes 5 generations that average 1000f on 3X.

4. Eartag 7375. Born Feb. 22, 61. Sire Mark (VG). Dam is Zim. Royal Panstar Peach (GP) with 20,017m 4.2% and 834f at 2y0m. Her full sister Pearl (GP) with 770f 4% at 24 mo. Her dam is Piebe with 3 records over 800f 4% and the granddam old Pansy with 1020f 4%.

5. Eartag 9201 and 9202. Twins born Feb. 22, 61. Sire Pilot (VG). Dam Goldie with records up to 20,876m 4.1% 853f, and soon over 100,000m. These bulls are ¾ and maternal brothers to Gay (GP) with 1035f 4 yrs. and Grace 878f. They are also ¾ brother to Gal above. Goldie dam 898f 4.4%, granddam 949f 4.5% and great -granddam 1133f.

6. Eartag 9203 Born Mar. 3, 61. Sire Lee (VG). Dam Zim Royal Bestar Peace (GP) with 21,885m 3.9% 864f at 1yr.-11mo. and is milking over 100 lbs at 3 yrs. Her dam is Pietje former national champion with records up to 1018f 4% and the granddam is Patty with 5 records from 800f to 975f all 4%.

7. Eartag 9205 Born Mar. 7, 61. Sire Mark (VG). Dam Peony (GP). with records of 915f 3.9% at 2 yrs. and at 3 yrs. and now at 4 yrs. doing very much better. Her dam Princess Ruby with 860f 4% and 100,000m next dam 860f 4.1%. This is the strongest built calf we ever had. A real one for a herd with weak or narrow cows.

8. Eartag 9206. Born Mar. 14, 61. Sire Mark (VG). Dam Evon (V.G.) with 19,775m 3.7% 737f at 24mo. and has now milked up to over 100 lbs. Her dam Etie with over 1000F and 100,000m. Maternal sister to Eva a national record holder with up to 1000f. Evon is one of the many big cows we have and she taped 1950 lbs.

ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR GOLDIE (GP)
20,876 M 4.1% 853 F

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL PANSTAR EVON (VG)
2-0 19,775 M 3.7% 737 F

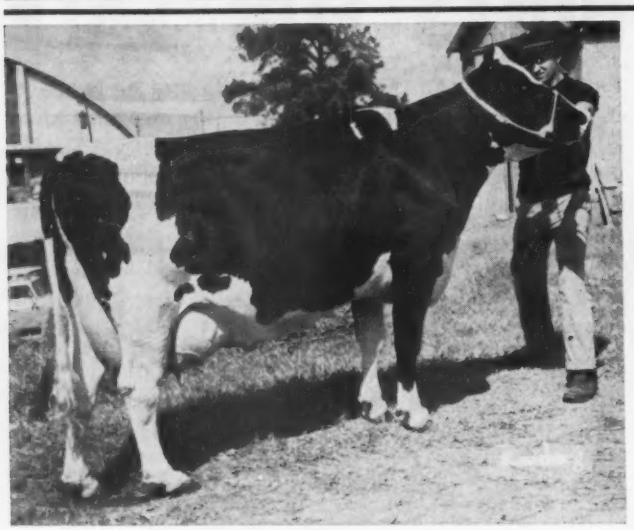
ZIMMERMAN ROYAL STAR PEONY (GP)
2-0 23,402 M 3.9% 915 F

Frozen and fresh semen available from ROYALIST (not class - old age); MARK (VG); PILOT (VG) and LEE (VG). $5 a vial for frozen semen plus $15 per shipment. $10 per shipment of fresh semen of 4 to 5 c.c. (good for 4 days). No shipments over weekends or holidays.

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

L. A. and J. A. Zimmerman **Lehighton, Pa.**

Pohne: Mantzville 127 - R - 23



ROCKLAWN RE-ECHO (EX)

6y	2X	303d	13,191 M	494 F.
7y	2X	256d	11,070 M	407 F. (Inc.)

AN EXCELLENT AT WHITE PLAINS

Rocklawn Re-Echo, pictured left, was 1st prize best udder at the Dixie Classic last fall, 2nd prize aged cow and reserve Grand Champion and member of the 1st prize dairy herd there.

Her sire is a grandson of "Sovereign" from an EX. 698-lb. daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple 2nd. Her dam is Very Good as is her next dam, the dam with records to 13,254 M and 546 F. "Echo" was purchased at L. Gabbert dispersal for $2600, top of the females. She is the kind we are breeding to "Pacemaker" and "Symbol".

"Echo" is due in October 1961 to "Pacemaker". She has an August, 1960 bull calf sired by the $2700 Hayssen Raven Triune (High H.M. All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. of 1959) **AND THIS CALF IS FOR SALE**—He is very showy. Write, wire or come and see him.

White Plains Farm

W. J. Greer, Owner — Roger & Herman Gabbert, Managers
Phone Hilltop 1-2683
Registered Polled Herefords — Registered Holsteins

MOUNTVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

★ ★ ★

A CHIP OFF THE OLD BLOCK

★

OSBORNDALE FOBES SIR IVANHOE 1293970
(VG-87 at 3 yrs.)

Osborndale Fobes Sir Ivanhoe (VG-87) was purchased as a calf in the 1957 Osborndale Sale because of the pleasing results of this same cross in his 86% sister, Osborndale Ivanhoe Hetty, also purchased in the sale as a 3-yr.-old. Hetty has since gone "EX", but more pleasing has been the way Sir Ivanhoe has developed. The promise his daughters show just coming into production has earned him the right to succeed his great sire in our herd.

HIS OLDEST DAUGHTER

TUM-A-LUM FOBES LILY 4861645
Sold for $940 in the 1960 New England Sale.

His dam, Very Good, is the highest record 2-yr-old daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (EX-GM) and completes one of the breed's few 6-generation 4% families. His dam's dam is maternal sister to the 1037-lb. 2X highest record daughter of Montvic Lochinvar.

HIS GREAT SIRE →
Osborndale Ivanhoe (VG-GM)

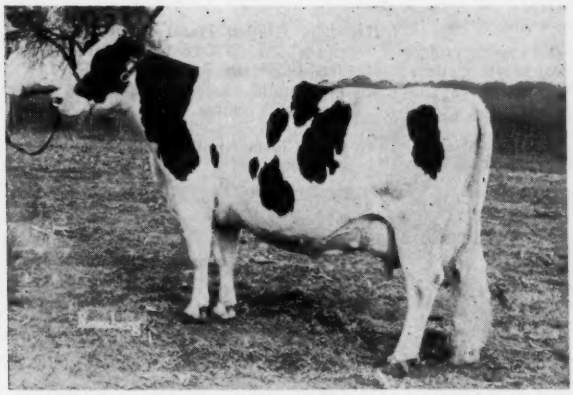
TUM-A-LUM FARM

Home of the Ivanhoes

ALDO PANCIERA LYRIC 6-5048 WESTERLY, R. I.

★ ★ The "Classic Five"

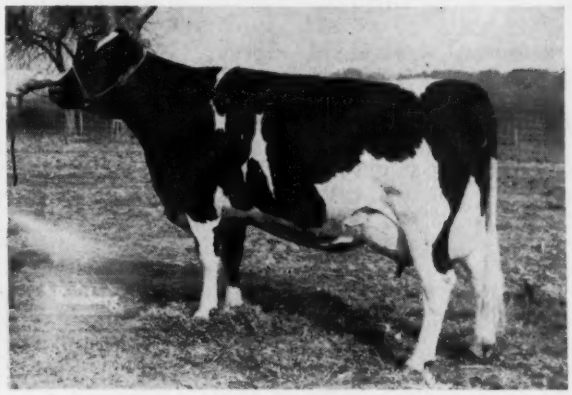
TWO EXCELLENTS at CLOVERTOP



CLOVERTOP DELLA MARIE 3450890 (EX)

8-3	365	2X	24,969	4.5%	1118

Daughter of our former herd sire Hickoryvale Della Dunloggin, by the great Curtiss Candy Della Lad and Princess Marie Ormsby Fobes, a Dunloggin Progressor daughter. She is due in Aug. to the service of Logwood Mister Fobes Again (VG), son of Pond Gate Mister (VG-GM) and Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes (EX) 972 lb. fat Res. All-American Aged Cow 1955.



CLOVERTOP ROYAL NAN 4011323 (EX)

5-10	215	2X	12,210	4.6%	563
		(Record In Progress)			
4-10	303	2X	12,667	4.4%	560

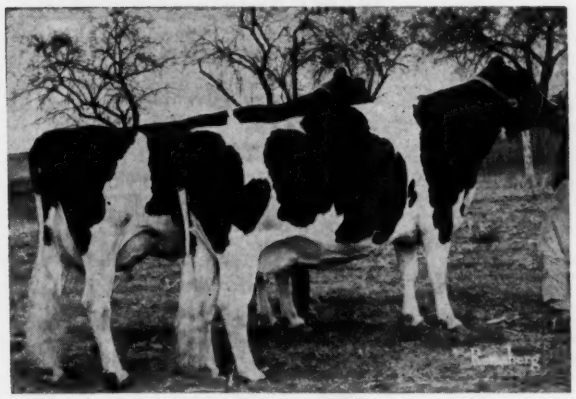
She is by a Helengeorge Master Admiral son out of Royal Progressor Pearl whose produce was twice nominated All-American. Nan's Greenwood Sir Della son has been selected by the Classic Five to be retained for service in their herds.

IF A BULL HE WILL BE FOR SALE.

Nan is a member of a great family of cows at Clovertop. Her granddam, Clovertop Belwin Nettie (VG) with over 200,000 lbs. milk to date at 17 yrs. is due again in Aug. to "Fobes Again." Nan's dam, daughter of Nettie, has over 100,000 lbs. milk with 4 records between 600 and 700 lbs. fat. Nan has two maternal sisters: Clovertop Damon Nora (20,597m, 4.0% 822f 2X) over 100,000 lbs. milk; and Clovertop Sir Della Neva (VG) with 558f at 2 yrs. and at 4-8 in 200d 2X, 11,200m 4.0% 529f (Incomplete).

Another daughter of "Nettie" is Clovertop Della Nadine (VG-89) a paternal sister to "Marie" with 712f and a total of 72,000 lbs. milk in first 4 lact.

A granddaughter of "Nettie," also a paternal sister to "Nan" is VG and was first Aged Cow at the Frederick Fair. Nora, mentioned above, has a VG daughter with 2 records over 700 lbs. fat. You will hear more about these and others in this family.



PRODUCE OF HICKORYVALE DICTATOR SUSAN (VG)

★ ★ ★

Another great family . . . from Hickoryvale Dictator Susan (VG), with over 100,000 lbs. milk.. Her produce was All-Maryland in 1960.. Sue, on the left was All-Maryland 4-Year-Old, and nominated All-American 4-Year-Old.

Sue's Records -	4-6	275	2X	14,740	4.4	648 (Inc.)
	3-6	325	2X	13,214	4.5	595
	2-6	325	2X	11,781	4.3	507
Susanna's Records	4-0	362	2X	18,768	4.0	760
	5-2	365	2X	18,267	3.9	718
	2-6	365	2X	16,342	3.8	618
	6-0	177	2X	12,470	4.6	570 (Inc.)

LOGWOOD FARM	CLOVER TOP FARM	TOPVALE FARM	HICKORYVALE FARM	POND VIEW FARM
Millhauser & Hill	Russell Wachter	Chas. Ifert	Ira D. Ifert & Son	Allie Messer
Reisterstown, Md.	Keymar, Md.	Middletown, Md.	Middletown, Md.	Frederick, Md.

TEXAS TALK

If you are, as we hope following the story of the "outstanding" daughters of S R D Advancer President 1241427 - VG - 87 - READ THIS . . .

Reclassified 5-26-61 - -
J. A. Fairchild, Inspector:

The ten "President" daughters - 100%

Amy	4y	86	V	V	V	V	+	V	+	V
May	4y	86	V	V	V	V	+	V	+	V
Eddie	3y	86	V	+	V	V	V	V	V	V
Princess	4y	83	+	V	V	+	+	V	G	+
Alice	4y	83	+	V	V	+	+	V	+	V
Pat	3y	82	+	V	V	+	+	+	+	+
Louellen	3y	82	+	V	+	+	+	+	G	+
Skokie	3y	82	+	V	+	+	+	+	+	G
Lee	3y	81	+	V	+	+	G	+	+	+
Floa	3y	80	G	V	+	+	+	+	G	+

An even 83 points average on the 10 head. Note of the 80 breakdowns only 6 are below Good Plus.

His preliminary proof:

5 dtrs. ave.	17,616	3.72%	656
5 dams ave.	13,930	3.8%	529
Diff.	+3,686		+127

NOTE

The President bull is only 6 yrs. old - is available for sale.

Visitors Always Welcome

S. R. Donaho Holstein Farm

Floresville, Texas

A 45 minute drive from San Antonio

Two Loads of Choice Canadian Holsteins Just Arrived

A Very Good dtr. of Wayne Rag Apple Commander with nearly 14,000 lbs. milk.

Some extremely nice young unclassified prospects due in July, August and September.

Three granddaughters of ABC Reflection Sovereign. One is 3-yr-old, beautiful uddered daughter of ABC Prince Sovereign R with lovely head, neck and style.

JOHN J. STOLTZFUS

HONEY BROOK, PA.
Ph. Morgantown AT 66871

BRED HEIFER CLASSIC

(from Page 37)

lins Hazardville, Conn., was Tum-A-Lum Woody Pet 4736290 (GP). This springing 3-year-old daughter of Skokie Creation Woodmaster (EX-92) is from a "GP-84" 728 lb. fat 3-year-old daughter of Carnation Revelation Inka (VG-GM). Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I. was the consignor.

Buyers list follows:

Kenneth L. Main, No. Stonington, Conn.
Atlasta Ivanhoe Hope (10-57) ...$1,000
(P. A. & R. A. Coons, Newtown, Conn.)
Frank A. Chase, Somers, Conn.
Fleetridge Olan Kate (10-58) 670
(Fleetridge Farm, H. C. Thrall & Sons, Inc., Windsor, Conn.)
Limestone Dawn Charlotte (1-59) 570
(Limestone Farm, A. B. Brewer & Son, Canaan, Conn.)
Ralph E. Pihl, Southwick, Mass.
Hurlwood Meadowrock Marco Lady (7-58) 650
(Meadowrock Holstein Farm, Suffield, Conn.)
Edwin H. Collins, Hazardville, Conn.
Tum-A-Lum Woody Pet (3-58) 650
(Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.)
Kendall E. Canfield, Falls Village, Conn.
Howvale Raven Elsie (1-59) 625
(Mark A. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.)
Michael Longo, Glastonbury, Conn.
Fleetridge R. A. Vic Queen (11-58) 620
(Fleetridge Farm, H. C. Thrall & Sons, Inc.)
Tranfarm Lucifer Bertha (6-59) 550
(J. H. Whittemore Co., Naugatuck, Conn.)
Nellie Settright, South Deerfield, Mass.
Knotty Oak Ormsby June (6-58) .. 600
(Howard Kimball & Sons, Lunenburg, Mass.)
St. Benedict Center, Still River, Mass.
Hyland Superior Maude (10-58) .. 590
(Kristoff Bros., Glastonbury, Conn.)
Simon Brewster, Jewett City, Conn.
Eagle Point Regal Topsy (2-59) 590
(Eagle Point Farm, Newport, Vt.)
Crystal Hill Farm, Mill River, Mass.
Limestone Dawn Sadie (5-59) ... 570
(Limestone Farm, A. B. Brewer & Son, Canaan, Conn.)
W. Prescott Adams, New Braintree, Mass. (5)
Tranfarm Bicks Dottie (4-59) ... 560
(J. H. Whittemore Co.)
Homestead Farm Deen Linda (1-59) 525
(Homestead Farm, O. J. Thrall, Inc., Windsor, Conn.)
Lantern Hill Conqueror Marie (12-58) 510
(Kenneth Main, No. Stonington, Conn.)
Spy Rock Rosita Dean (1-56) 500
(Herbert Kallmann, Jewett City, Conn.)
Robert Falk, Mystic, Conn.
CSPF Eric Doug Prilly (8-58) ... 550
(Ronald Bartizek, Willimantic, Conn.)
Superior Topsy Eva (11-58) 540
(Myron J. Hoxie, Windsor, Conn.)
Minnechaug Farms, Glastonbury, Conn.
Atlasta Leda Fobes Christmas (12-58) 550
(P. A. & R. A. Coons, Newtown, Conn.)
G. C. Morgan & Sons, Sharon, Conn. (3)
Homestead Farm Pica Ann (12-58) 550
(Homestead Farm, O. J. Thrall, Inc.)
Loomis Inst. Superior Timmie (3-59) 510
(Loomis Institute, Windsor, Conn.)
James Brewster, Jewett City, Conn.
Howacres Gypsie Sue (1-59) 530
(Richard C. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.)
Kaye Andrus, Mansfield Center, Conn. (5)
Superior Gypsy Alice (3-59) 520
(Myron J. Hoxie, Windsor, Conn.)
Harbell Dawn Estelle (2-58) 510
(Charlie J. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.)
John & Stanley Zisk, Rockfall, Conn.
Wheeler Farm Rosella (1-59) 520
(Wheeler & Wheeler, Shelburne Falls, Mass.)
Rollinridge R A Roburke (12-58) 500
(Myron J. Hoxie, Windsor, Conn.)
Robert C. Sorel, Westfield, Mass.
Whirlhill Olympian Lucy (11-58) 500
(Limestone Farm, A. B. Brewer & Son)

Bull For Sale

from Excellent, 800-lb. dam

OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE IS NOW FOR SALE

His name: **GLADELL PONTIAC B WAYNE (VG-87) SMT**
Born Feb. 1955

His dam: **Gladell Hazel Bessie No. 1 (EX-90 pts.)**
She has 19,000-lbs. M.- over 800 F.- 4.1%
She was grand champion at Pa. Farm Show.

His sire: **Clover Knoll Homestead Pontiac (VG-88)**

The sire's sire is Carnation High Tide (VG-87) and the sire's dam is Carnation Maybess Pontiac Lass, 1st sr. yrlg. and jr. champion, Grand National, 1947.

The dam's sire, Clover Knoll Hazel Wayne (VG-88), Gold Medal -24 dtrs. ave. 502 F.

SOLID CARNATION BLOOD LINE

12 dtrs. in Production and score 82 pts. Dtrs. include Maplemark Pontiac Martha, winner of many blue ribbons, can be seen at new farm near Burnham, Penna.

Call Lewistown 248-5259 or write —

FRED FELTENBERGER
BURNHAM, PA.

FOR MINOR CUTS—WOUNDS CRACKED TEATS—CHAPPING
Udderly Perfect
CORONA OINTMENT
IT'S LANTISEPTIC!
RICH SOFTENING SOOTHING HEALP!

$5.75 TATTOO MARKER
EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES—30c EA.
Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.75 postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS
Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service-Write for circular and prices.

EAR TAGS
Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS
1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG
Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

THE PRESENT and the FUTURE----

These famed and prominent iron matrons pictured are and will be the basic strength of our herd for generations yet to come . . . it is through their respective sons, all having been used here heavily, that they will long reflect their greatness.

ROCK RIVER COUNT, EX. 91-SSR
(his sire) ➛
SMT Dtrs. producing at 500-lb. level at 2-yrs.

His dam — 14 yrs. old

HAVEN HILL CRESCENT GEWINA COUNT (EX-95)
(Highest living milk Producer)
8y 365 3X 38,878m 3.9 1523f
Gewina is surpassing the 200,000 pound mark soon.
2 VG 88 daughters with:
1011, 983, and 487 lbs. fat
A VG maternal sister with
2y 3X 365 19,358 732 fat
(Former Ill. State Record)
2 sons at Eastern Iowa Breeders, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Rock River Commodore, VG
Rock River Gewina Duke, Nt. cl.
Maternal Grandson at Badger Breeders, Shawano, Wis.
Rock River Master Gewina GP
Maternal Grandson at Eastern Iowa Breeders:
Rockcrest Count (son of Count) Nt. cl.

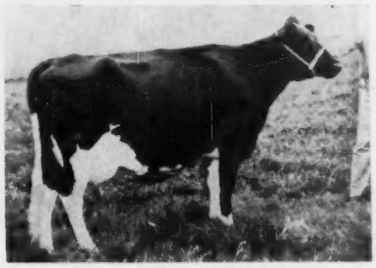
BUDD FARM MASTER DUKE
VG-GM sire - SSS.
32 dtrs. ave.: 12,168 M- 4.34% 528 F. (+51-lbs. F.)

His dam — 18 yrs. old

DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA
Ex. 94 Gold Medal dam
Her records: 941, 837, 834 lb. fat (Over 100,000 lbs. milk since 11 yrs.)
Her daus. with:
1487, 1479, 1088, 1076, 1030, 1015, 998 & 992 lb. fat
Sire of Budd Farm Master Duke, Budd Farm Lauxmont Master, VG Gold Medal
(His dam with 1362f, 1078, 1048 .. life 204,335 lb. m)
Erindale Lady Lauxmont GM dam
Daus. of Budd Farm Lauxmont Master with records of: 1123, 1046, 1030, 1015, 997 with over 4%.
Duke's full sister, Budd Farm Mistress Anna, EX. with 1030 and 1015 f
Duke's full sister, Budd Farm Mistress Little Jo VG 88 with 1123, 1046 f.
Budd Farm Master Duke in service at Eastern Iowa Breeders, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

IVA-NAN REGAL LAD EMPEROR
Born 11-3-1958
He is 2SS

His double granddam — 16 yrs. old



WALNUT PEAK LADY EDEN - SRS
VG 88 Gold Medal Dam
Lifetime 214,009 m 7834 f
¾ sister to Minnow Creek Eden Delight, & Minnow Creek Eden Repeat, both former Nat'l. Fat Champs.
Lady Eden has 6 records from 701 to 791 all 2X
Has:
2 Ex. daughters
3 VG daughters
2 VG sons (1 GM son)
Daus. with: 2X records of: 892, 823, 711, 692, & 683 lb. fat
Dam of Iva-Nan Regal Lad Emperor, Iva-Nan Repeat Eva, VG 89 has 106,-662 m. Dau. with 739 f.
Son of Walnut Peak Lady Eden at Badger Breeders, Shawano, Wis.:
Iva-Nan Eden De Grand VG-88
Gold Medal Sire

The daughters of Budd Farm Master Duke have uniformly improved in both production and type as they mature into middle-aged cows . . it looks as though the daughters of Rock River Count have set much the same pattern . . three have calved for the second time and milking 75 pounds daily (2X). The first calves of Iva-Nan Regal Lad Emperor show real promise.

Details on semen of the above bulls on request.

"SLINGERLAND"

Rock River Farms

BYRON, ILLINOIS

Mr. and Mrs. R. B. McLaughlin
Owners

KNOLLWOOD IDEAL NORA (VG)
A daughter of Cochran Ideal (VG-SMT) that weighs over 1700 pounds. 5y 2X 359d 15,900 4.5% 709. Her dam is Knollwood Rag Apple Nora, full sister to the 1273-lb. Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie (VG).

SIZE — UDDERS — PRODUCTION

That's what we like about the "IDEALS"

We paid $3,000 for IDEAL as a yearling in the General Cochran dispersal in 1953. He died last month, but leaves a rich inheritance of Sovereign breeding in our herd. 15 classified daughters average 82.5 (104% BAA). 12 HT daughters average 12405 M 4.22% 524 F (2X-305d-ME). He is by Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) from Cochran Sovereign Ideal, the great $5050 VG "Tony" daughter that is full sister to Cochran Sovereign Baron (VG-SMT).

"Reflector" Son for Sale

Nora just gave us an outstanding son by Woodbourne Inka Reflector. A great herd sire prospect. Can ship readily via crated Express: "The Price is Right!"

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE & SON • FAIRPORT, N. Y.

Holstein

SALE CATALOGS

"A style that is best for your sale"

10 styles **Printed or mimeographed**

EXTENDED PEDIGREES — SALE SUPPLIES

Prices upon Request

MID-WEST PEDIGREE COMPANY

Howard W. Smith, Owner

Box 94 **Phone 1243** **Waverly, Iowa**

ROMANDALE (from page 29)

The three cows next to the five Starbrights were daughters of Leila's ABC son, Romandale Supreme (EX), none of them classified yet. One was from Texal Francy Wayne, one from Texal Tenson Topsy, and one from a Monarch and all milking 50 lbs. a day on 2X. Another top Supreme in this barn was in the box stall next to Dividend, just fresh with a heifer calf by Osborndale Ivanhoe and milking over 90 lbs. a day as a 3-yr-old. A daughter of Janie Texal Maple, she classified "GP-84" at two years and finished with 15,000 as a junior 2-year-old on 2X. A top Supreme at the other farm is Romandale Maureen (VG), this one out of a Highcroft. She was nominated for All-Canadian as a senior yearling and was third at Chicago as a 2-year-old.

On the corner across from Darkie's box stall was Romandale Wendy (VG), the daughter of Pluto Sovereign Gertie sired by Romandale Chieftain, another Fond Hope son. Wendy finished with over 20,000 lbs. milk as a 2-year-old and is now making an outstanding 3-year-old record. Her dam, Pluto Sovereign Gertie (EX), is one of the oldest ABC daughters in the herd and was a member of the 1959 All-Canadian ABC Get and twice nominated for All-Canadian. Now a one star brood cow, she has records to 28,736 lbs. milk and 914 lbs. fat. Gertie also has a top yearling daughter by Carnation Madcap Butter Boy in the heifer barn. Her Lochinvar Fayne Abbekerk son, Romandale Shalimar, was also sampled and then sold to South America. Several of his top young heifers look like show prospects.

Next to Wendy was Romandale Reflection Libby, an ABC daughter of Kneland Farm Annabell who has 15,000 lbs. milk as a 3-year-old. The Annabell cow was second to Plain View Inga in the Aged Cow class at Chicago in 1956. Another daughter of Annabell, sired by Maple, was over at the heifer barn.

Down the line a ways was Rocket Supreme Almerson (VG), 19,000-lb. daughter of Almerson Rocket Supreme, the Reserve All-American 4-year-old in 1956. Her ABC son at the other farm, Romandale Comet, was nominated for All-Canadian last year as a bull calf and is quite a prospect for the senior yearling class this year. In the calf barn, her last calf sired by Marquis looks like he will be a better senior calf than his ¾ brother. Next to her stood Almerson Supreme Pansy, the third Aged Cow at Chicago this past year. She is "EX" and has records

(Please turn to page 49)

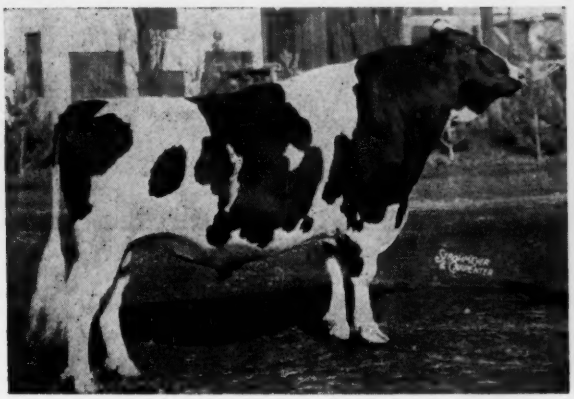
REFLECTION SKY ROCKET

(Very Good at 4 Years)

Our Son of

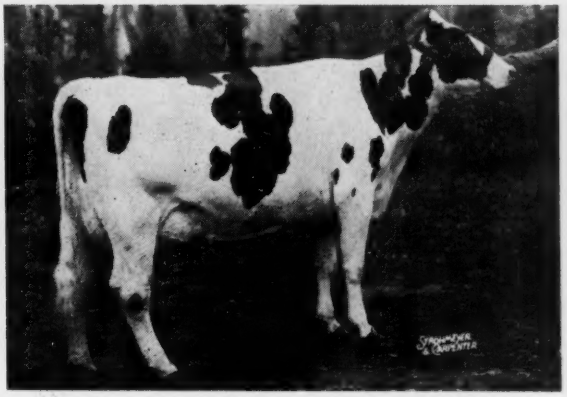
A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX)

His Illustrious Sire



ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN
(EX-Extra)
All-Can. 1949-50-51
He has 210 daughters that are 87% "GP" or better.
22 "EX" - 65 "VG" - 96 "GP" - 24 "G" - 3 "F"
14 "EX" and 36 "VG" sons.
Sire of:
15 All-Can. 11 Res. & 12 HM
Sire of All-Canadian Gets, 1953-4-5-7-9
Sire of All-American Gets, 1953-4-5-7
One of the greatest sires of all times.

His "EX" Dam



ROCKWOOD BEULAH PAL ROCKETTE
Excellent

9y	305d	2X	20,586	3.6	741

Lifetime: 155,914M 5,674 F
All-Canadian 4-Yr-Old, 1952; Res. All-Can. Aged Cow, 1954.
1st Best Udder Cow, Royal 1952, 1954
1st Aged Cow in Milk, Royal, 1954.
Sold for $3300 in Rockwood Dispersal, 1955.
A daughter of Houckholme Sovereign Sky Rocket (VG-Extra) who is also the sire of Rockwood June Rocket (EX), dam of the $25,000 Selling bull that just sold to England.

Here is a skeleton pedigree of REFLECTION SKY ROCKET. For a complete pedigree see page 9 of the May 10, 1961 WORLD.

ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN
Excellent

ROCKWOOD BEULAH PAL ROCKETTE
Excellent

A maternal brother to REFLECTION SKY ROCKET is classified "EX," He is Romonarch Rockwood Beulah Pal, owned by Will Ode & Sons, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
Excellent

ABC INKA MAY
Excellent

HOUCKHOLME SOVEREIGN SKY ROCKET
Very Good

ROCKWOOD BEULAH PALMYRA
Very Good

EMPEROR OF MOUNT VICTORIA
Very Good

MONTVIC R A COLANTHA ABBEKERK
Excellent

INKA SUPREME REFLECTION
Excellent

TEMPLE FARM MAY (VG)

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
Excellent

SPRING FARM BEARLI
Very Good

SPRING FARM BONNIE PALMYRA

OAKRIDGE BEULAH CORNUCOPIA
Good Plus

"SKY ROCKET" Has Been Blood Typed In Canada And The United States

Frozen Semen Is Now Available - Write For Details

Joseph B. Thrall
and
Oliver J. Thrall
Owners

Homestead Farm
Thrall Road
Windsor, Conn.

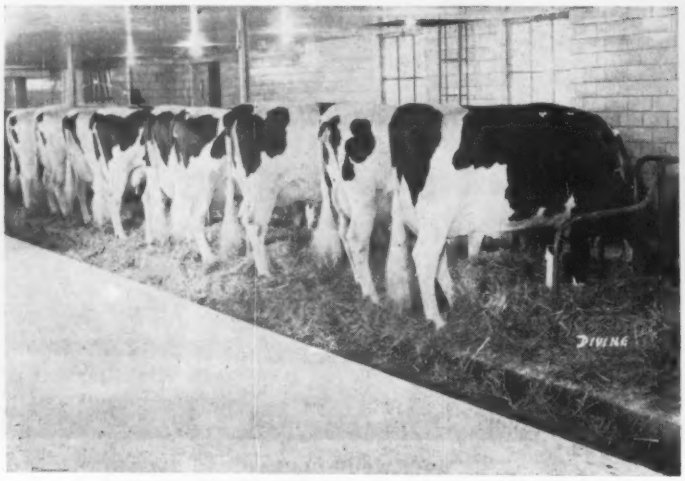
W. K. Hepburn, Jr.
Superintendent
Telephone MU 8-4114

Emil Hansen
Herd Manager

Farm located right off Interstate Highway 91. Turn right on Kennedy Road from Hartford, Conn. Turn left on Kennedy Road from Springfield, Mass.

CURTiSS Dedicated To BUILI

Milking Daughters of "Hi Hope"



DAUGHTERS OF HAYSSEN HI HOPE (EX-91-SMT)

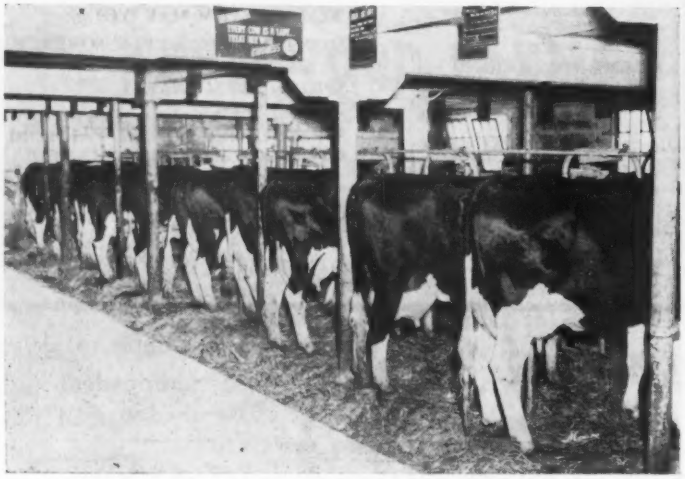
HAYSSEN HI HOPE
"EX" (91) SMT aAa: SRR
CBS: 6 dtrs. ave. 15,561 3.71% 577
Increase +695 +.10% +40
14 classified dtrs. ave. 83.5
105.9% BAA, 2.05 over Exp.

Make

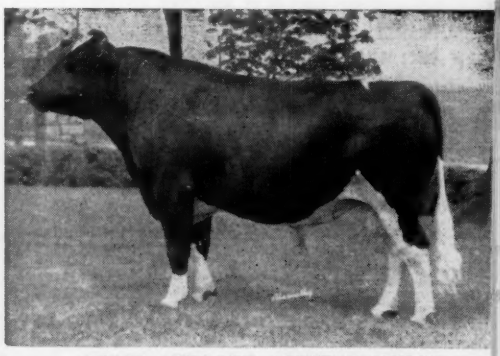
With The Progre

CONTRIBUTING TO PROGRESS at CURTiSS

Milking Daughters of "Again"



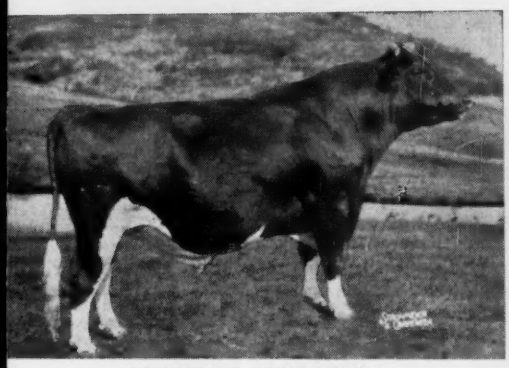
DAUGHTERS OF AGAIN ATHLONE ADMIRAL FOBES (VG-GM)



AGAIN ATHLONE ADMIRAL FOBES
"VG" aAa: SRR Gold Medal Sire
HFA: 16 dtrs. ave. 12,918 4.11% 531
16 classified dtrs. ave. 82.3;
104.2% BAA, 2.95 over Exp.

CURTi
BREEDING S
CURTISS FARM · CARY, ILLINOIS · C

ING BETTER HERDS



MALLARY AUDACIOUS
"EX" (90) aAa: SSR Gold Medal Sire
HFA: 18 dtrs. 21 recs. 14,802 3.99% 590
19 classified dtrs. ave. 82.9;
104.5% BAA, 2.50 over Exp.

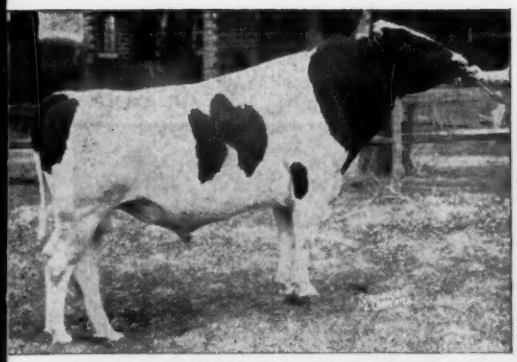
Milking Daughters of Audacious

DAUGHTERS OF MALLARY AUDACIOUS (EX-GM)

rogress

ive Organization

CONTRIBUTING TO PROGRESS at CURTISS



RIVER VALLEY WALLIE SUPREME (SMP)
HFA: 21 dtrs ave. 15,103 3.74% 565
Increase +3,078 +.19 +92

Paternal Sisters to "Supreme"

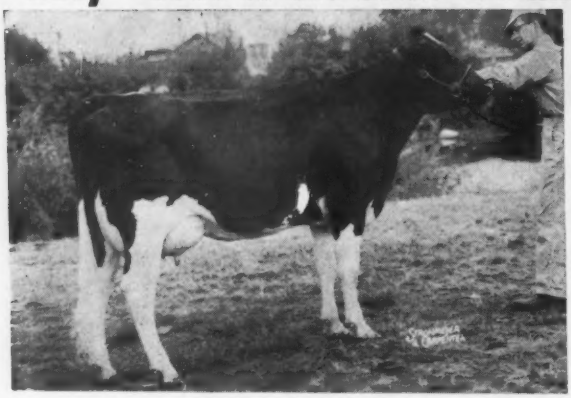
DAUGHTERS OF LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (EX-SMT)
Wallie Queen is the sire of River Valley Wallie Supreme

CURTISS BREEDING SERVICE CURTISS FARM

SS
RVICE, INC.
nering, Founder • Phone MErcury 9-2041

"Lucy" Goes to the Shaw's Dauntless Dunloggin Sale — Aug. 21

PRODUCE OF LORRAINE KIMPRE DIRECT



MAVIEW LUCY P NOBS 4060432 (VG - 87)
First prize 2-yr. old, Eastern States Exposition, 1958 and nominated for All-American.

HIR	3y1m	335d	14,992 M	3.7%	555 F.
	4y3m	365d	17,965 M	3.6%	643 F.

"Lucy's" dtr., "Louise," VG (86) in 1st lact.

"Lucy's" dam, "Lettie," VG (left) with her full sister, "Lillian" (EX); they were first prize produce of dam, Eastern States, 1958.
Lettie has a 5-yr. old record of 19,235 M 3.7% 714 F. 365d and Lillian has at 3y7m 17,905 M 3.9% 698 F.

— All three of these animals pictured above are EX. in mammary. "Lucy" will be due right after the sale to Maview Samuel Pilot, plus proved son of the Gold Medal Gray View Pansy Pilot.

"Lucy," her maternal sister by "Schoolmaster" and three other top animals from Maple View will sell at Shaws Ridge on Aug. 21 — mark your calendar

MAPLE VIEW FARMS

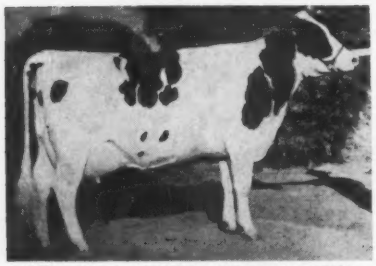
TEL. - 8 - 3205 CRESTWOOD

Fred J. Nutter **Corinna, Maine** **Robert Nutter**

DEE ANN RAG APPLE MAPLE —

OUR POPULAR "MAPLE" SON — BACKED BY 3
GREAT DAMS = HIS 3 NEAREST DAMS AVE.: 24,420 M. — 4.15% = 1017 F.

HIS VG-88 PT. DAM



DEE-ANN LUCKY AURORA (VG)

She is VG-88 at 2-yrs.
2y6m 365d 3X 21,940 M 4.2% 911 F.
2nd 3-yr. old Arizona B & W Show, 1960; 4th at Great Western D. S., 1960.

5-11	359	3X	29,113	3.8	1116	AR
4-4	365	3X	27,896	4.1	1144	AR

Arizona State Champion.
Res. Gr. Ch. Arizona S. F., 1956. 1st 3-yr. old, Ariz. S. F. 1956; 1st Sr. Yrlg., Ariz. S. F., 1954.

HIS EX-93 PT. MAT. GR. DAM.

KIL-BAR RE AURORA (EX-93)

HIS SIRE—BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MAPLE
leading Canadian Hon. List sire, 1959. Sire of 11 EX and 85 VG. His dtrs. up to 1088-lbs. F. "Maple's" dam — Bessie Texal Burke (VG) 6y 3X 23425 M 4.26% 998 F. a 7 Star brood cow.

Semen available from all Piper sires—1-9 vials, $10 per vial—special rates for orders over 10 vials.

Write for complete pedigrees . . . .

PIPER BROS. FARMS, INC.

WATERTOWN, WIS.
PHONE - 2170

ROMANDALE (from page 44)
to 744 lbs. fat. Pansy is also sired by Almerson Sovereign Supreme the maternal brother to Almerson Rocket Supreme, dam of Rocket Supreme Almerson.

Next came a pair of Maples, one just purchased with a very well attached udder and the other a "GP" two-year-old daughter of Texal Francy Wayne.

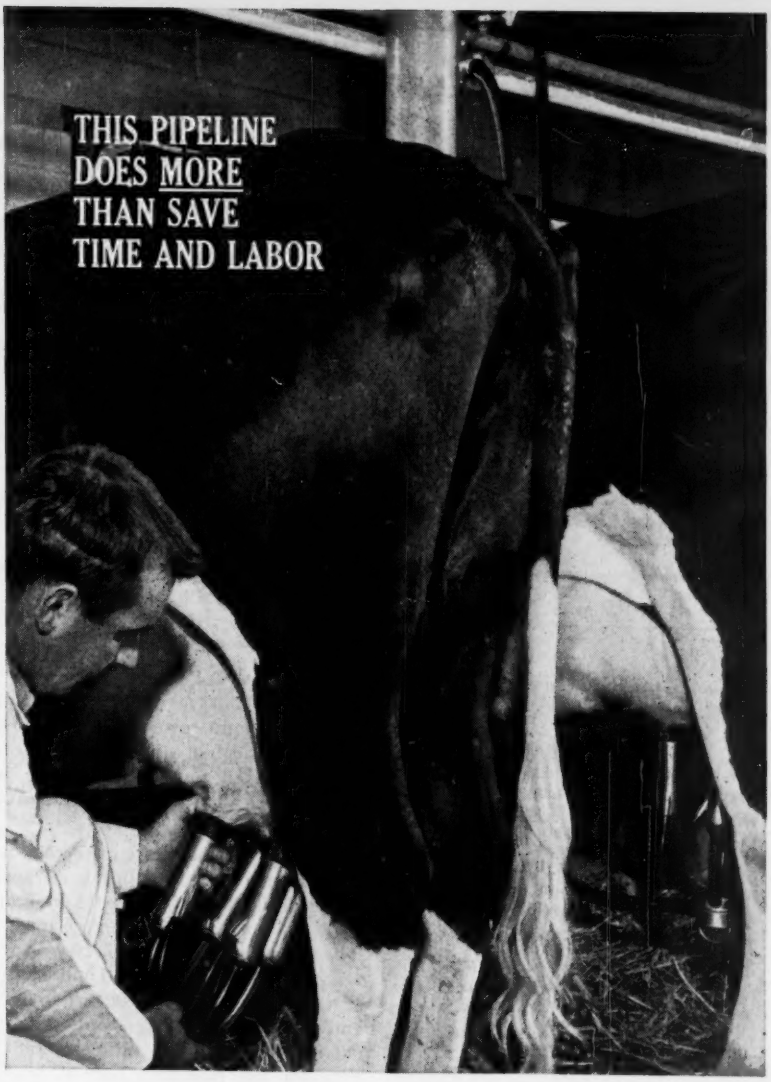
On the way from the Don Mills farm to the other main farm, we stopped at the main heifer unit. In the dry lot near the drive, Dave showed me several of the older dry cows and some older bred heifers. The Leila cow mentioned before was in the group. Also the Inka Carnation Midnight cow. A cow not mentioned before, Romandale Gerry (VG), was also here. Fourth at Chicago in 1958 as a three-year-old, she is the oldest Romandale bred daughter of ABC and has records to 22,208 lbs. milk and 749 lbs. fat on 2X at 3 years. Her dam was Georgain Texal Piebe, an "EX" Honorable Mention All-Canadian Highcroft daughter. Gerry is a full sister to Romandale Reflection Ace, a bull that saw some service in the Romandale herd. Also in the same pasture was her mammoth senior yearling daughter by Lochinvar Fayne Abbekerk.

In the heifer barn, I really liked the large group of nice uniform heifers. The Romandale future looks bright as I don't think I've ever seen so many outstanding heifers under one roof before. There are seven daughters of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy (EX-96-SMT), all yearlings and all from intensely bred Rag Apple-Texal bred dams. The nicest that day was Romandale Madcap May, one that was fourth senior calf at Chicago last year. She is from an "EX" Maple who is out of a "VG" Highcroft. In the pen of nine Dividend calves, five were out of "EX" dams or daughters of "EX" dams. Probably the most pleasing were the daughters of Pansy, Cherry and Roxanne.

From this barn we went to the main barn with the calf barn attached. Some of the cows mentioned before are stable here. They are Pluto Sovereign Gertie, Texal Francy Wayne, Romandale Roxanne, Janie Texal Maple, Helen Pietje Posch Illehee, Texal Rag Apple Ina, Romandale Cherry and many others.

At this barn I met George Roman, Romandale Farm Manager and the man responsible for the very successful roughage program that is necessary for a herd of cattle of this size and caliber. George also has a keen

(Please turn to page 50)



YOU GET BETTER MILKING

with a De Laval Combine Milker—and it doesn't cost one cent more!

A 40-cow around-the-barn system costs only $1.40 per milking . . .

All pipeline milkers save time and labor, but only De Laval gives you fast, clean, gentle milking.

You need fast, clean milking for top production. When cows "let down" milk you must get it fast . . . before udder muscles tire and stop the flow. The milk you *don't* get is lost forever—and when you lose milk twice a day you lose money!

You need gentle milking to keep cows healthy. Rough milking can make teats hard, sore, lumpy . . . can cause congestion in teat canals and lead to udder troubles. But De Laval milking is remarkably gentle on sensitive teats and udder tissues. This keeps production and herd health up, mastitis down!

Only De Laval milks this better way because only De Laval has *narrow-bore liners, absolutely uniform pulsation and rapid-recovery vacuum.*

A 40-cow around-the-barn installation is only $1.40 per milking after 10% down. Take 48 months to pay. Price includes installation and all equipment for milking and "Turbulent Action" Automatic Washing. See your De Laval Dealer for your around-the-barn or parlor system. The De Laval Separator Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; 5724 N. Pulaski, Chicago 46, Ill.; 201 E. Millbrae Ave., Millbrae, Cal.

. . . 10% down, up to 4 years to pay.

DE LAVAL

DE LAVAL COMBINE MILKER®

A Junior Herd Sire --

DOREIGH FARMS DEAN EMPEROR **born 5-10-61**

★ His dam is **DOREIGH FARMS NOBLE BESSIE (EX)** with "EX" Mammary, fore and rear. A wonderful cow, she weighs over a ton.

★ Bessie's dam is **DOREIGH FARMS IDEAL LINDA (VG-87)** with 21,980M and 797F in the first 239 days this year. She should make over 1000 fat. She now has over 148,000 lifetime to date at past 11 years.

★ A daughter of Bessie, **DOREIGH FARMS DANDY ANN (VG-87)** has 17,660 milk and 734 fat in 302 days at 3 yrs.

★ Emperor's sire is **DOREIGH FARMS DANDY DAVE (VG-88.)**

★ Dandy Dave' dam is **BAINRIDGE HAPPY ORMSBY DEAN (VG)** with: 13-3 21,980M and 828F. To date at past 14 years, she has over 182,210 M and 7046 F.

★ Dandy Dave's full sister, **DOREIGH FARMS DANDY STAR (VG-85)** has at 4 yrs. 18,590 M 4.1% and 766 F.

★ Two other maternal sisters to **DANDY DAVE** are classified "VG-88."

★ This calf combines the **LINDA FAMILY** with the size, type and udders we are looking for with the **BAINRIDGE HAPPY ORMSBY DEAN FAMILY.** Dean as 3 classified daughters, two at 88 points and one at 85 points. One son classified 88 points at four years. The granddams of DEAN EMPEROR have lifetime records to date of 182,000 and 148,000.

Doreigh Farms **Fred N. Dorn, North Chatham, N. Y.**

ROMANDALE (from page 49)

interest in the cattle and knows each cow and calf. Although I didn't meet Mr. Stephen Roman, Dave reported that he also keeps in close contact with the herd and hardly a day goes by that he doesn't see every animal.

The calf barn was the same as the heifer barn. Just about every animal is something special. We saw the sons of Elsie, Belle, Rose, Tessa, Colantha, Rocket Almerson Supreme and the daughters of many of the other top cows.

One more farm was visited. This is where they have a few cows and heifers in a pen stable and some heifers in some pens. In the pen stable was a dam and daughter I really liked, both sired by ABC and both real cows. The dam is the "EX" Mary Ann Snowflake with just at 100,000 and due again in August to Osborndale Ivanhoe. Her inbred daughter is Romandale Marianne (VG-87 at 2y), a young cow that was just springing with a beautiful udder and a smooth flat rump.

In the pens downstairs, we saw a pair of twin ABC daughters out of a Monarch. A top junior yearling prospect for next fall was the ABC daughter of Janie Texal Maple. Another top heifer was the daughter of Romandale Reflection Sparkie out of Bonnie Lonelm Texal High (EX), a Highcroft daughter that was a member of the 1956 All-Canadian Get. This great cow is also the dam of Romandale Reflection Marquis (EX), the 1960 Waterloo Grand Champion and the Reserve All-Canadian Aged Bull in 1960. As I was leaving Romandale, Dave took me down to Hawkherst, the joint owners of Marquis who have had him since the show season. I liked him and think he is much better than any of the pictures they have of him.

As you probably have gathered by now, Romandale is building on top cow families plus the help of four of the best bulls ever used in Canada. These bulls are ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX), Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX), Lonelm Texal Highcroft (EX) and Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple (VG.) All four have quite an influence on the past and present herd, but I think ABC will have the greatest effect on the future. At the present time there are 34 daughters and 90 granddaughters of ABC in the herd and about 20 more head carry his service. Twenty milking ABC daughters are classified with 3 "EX", 10 "VG", 6 "GP" and 1 "G." Their production records average 143-142% BCA which is very good.

The herd was last classified in December with these results: 17 "EX" 23 "VG", 23 "GP" and 9 "G." Their 1960 ROP average for 49 records was 135-137% BCA. Romandale hasn't pushed profitable production to the background in their quest for outstanding show type and have a nice balance of the two. Their show cows really milk and whenever possible are bred back to freshen within the year. Here is their goal as stated in a recent Journal ad: "A herd of large, hard-working dairy cows with sufficient balance of parts to show successfully in top competition." They have come a long way in obtaining that goal and if you get a chance to visit the herd, I think you will agree with my friends and me that Romandale is one of the top herds in North America.

BURGESON IN ECUADOR

T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Missouri, will judge the National Holstein Show, Quito, Ecuador, in June.

His ten-day South American mission will also include meetings with Ecuadorian Holstein officials and technical consultations on a wide range of breeding, feeding and management questions.

The entire project is part of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America's program of international cooperation in breed improvement and promotion.

Other sponsors are The Holstein-Friesian Association of Ecuador and the Foreign Agricultural Service of the United States Department of Agriculture.

Burgeson, a popular judge at Holstein shows in all parts of this country, filled a similar role at Australia's national show at Sydney last year.

On a previous South American visit, he judged Colombia's three major shows of the breed — at Bogota, Buja and La Ceja — and later conducted an extensive type classification program.

His new assignment marks the seventh time in as many years that a U. S. judge has officiated at Quito — generally regarded as one of the strongest Holstein shows in South America.

HIGH LIFETIME HEALTH LEVEL ESSENTIAL FOR TOP PRODUCTION

From new-born calf through the entire productive lifetime of the cow, this Coordinated Feed-Health Program builds and maintains the good health that results in maximum production

This Coordinated Feed-Health Program is important to every dairyman because it is easy and practical to use and, with good herd management and sanitation, results in getting the best production from cows.

Briefly, the Coordinated Feed-Health Program provides a commonsense schedule for using good formulated feeds containing AUREOMYCIN,® and the vaccines and medications essential for preventing and treating diseases.

AUREOMYCIN controls a wide range of diseases. *Laboratory tests and farm use have shown no residues in milk when fed as directed.*

Cyanamid Animal Health products have long been known for their quality and effectiveness.

Together—AUREOMYCIN in formulated feeds and Cyanamid Animal Health Products—can mean a healthier herd and bigger milk checks.

Talk to your feed man. He has a free special folder for you which explains the program in detail. Ask him for it, or write American Cyanamid Company, Agricultural Division, N. Y. 20, N. Y. *®AUREOMYCIN is American Cyanamid Company's trademark for chlortetracycline.*

1. Give the fresh cow a good start. At calving, give a good feed to provide 0.1 mg. of AUREOMYCIN per pound of body weight per day. Also, place one AUREOMYCIN OBLET® in the uterus of the cow to prevent infection.

2. Protect your new-born calf. From new-born to 3 days, the colostrum milk is the calf's best friend. To prevent or treat calf scours, the calf should receive one AUREOMYCIN OBLET 1 to 3 hours after birth.

3. Building quality herd replacements. From 4 to 56 days of age, use a milk replacer with 50 gm. of AUREOMYCIN per ton. You prevent bacterial diarrhea and pneumonia, increase rate of growth, and raise vigorous calves.

4. Keep healthy growth. When calves are about 7 days old, feed a calf starter containing 50 gm. of AUREOMYCIN per ton. Continue for 4 months. This protects against bacterial diarrhea, foot rot, and respiratory infections.

5. Establish mastitis control program. Have your veterinarian vaccinate against staph mastitis with Staphylococcus Aureus Toxoid. Vaccinate heifers at 4 to 6 months for brucellosis and with LEBAC for leptospirosis.

6. Feed for top milk production. Use a good dairy feed or supplement which will provide 0.1 mg. of AUREOMYCIN per pound of body weight per day. AUREOMYCIN keeps cows milking up to maximum potential.

The label instructions on Cyanamid products, and on products containing Cyanamid ingredients, are the result of years of research and have been accepted by Federal and/or State Governments. Always read the labels and carefully follow directions for use.

CYANAMID

COORDINATED FEED-HEALTH PROGRAM

CYANAMID SERVES THE MAN WHO MAKES A BUSINESS OF AGRICULTURE

DEVON ACRES REGISTERED HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

Saturday — July 15th

Oxford, Michigan

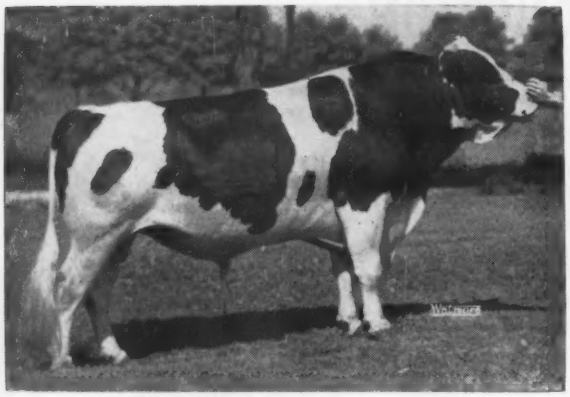
Sale starts at 10:30 A. M. at the farm, 14 miles north of Pontiac, Michigan or 5 miles east of Ortonville, Mich., or 5½ miles west of Oxford, Mich. at 4517 Seymour Lake Road.

◆ 90 Head ◆

A complete dispersal of 90 head. One of Michigan's highest producing herds of outstanding Registered Holstein cows, heifers, heifer calves and bulls. The 1960 Herd Average was 13,612M and 470F and the herd is making a much higher average this year. There are individual records to 19,468 Milk and 795 Fat.

Four records from 700 to 795 fat; 9 records from 600 to 700 fat; 19 records from 500 to 600 fat; 32 records from 400 to 500 lbs. fat. All records are on 2X under ordinary farm conditions.

A 622-lb. 2-Yr-Old Daughter Selling



LAKEFIELD IOWANA FOBES (EX)
Five daughters sell, one with a 2-yr-old record of 19,564M and 622F. She is bred to Carnation Royal Master.

★ ★ ★

This herd is mostly young, just coming into its own and the cattle will continue to increase in value for the buyers.

★ ★ ★

645-lb. 2-Yr-Old Dtr. Selling

CRESTON LUCKY STRIKE (VG-GM)
A daughter sells with 15,435M and 645F at 2 yrs. and she is due in Oct. to Pabst Chieftain.

T. B. and Bang's Tested

Mostly Calfhood Vaccinated

Bank terms: See Floyd Kehrl, National Bank of Detroit, Plymouth, Michigan.

Daughter Selling

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-GM)
A daughter sells.

There are 12 daughters of WIS MAESTRO; 5 daughters of LAKEFIELD IOWANA FOBES, a daughter of LAKEFIELD FOND DELIGHT FOBES. Also daughters of: CRESTON LUCKY STRIKE, BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION, PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE, PABST ROAMER MONT, COFFEYDALE SIR BESS PEARL and many other highly proven bulls of the MABC and Curtiss Studs.

Only the reluctant decision of the owner to cut down on responsibilities will give the public a chance to buy these very choice Holsteins.

DEVON ACRES FARM
Mrs. Laura Turner, Owner
Oxford, Michigan

Lee Hunt, Farm Mgr.
Oxford, Mich.

C. B. SMITH
Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer
Williamston, Mich.

JAMES CANYON RANCH

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

July 13, 1961 10:00 A. M. Lunch Available **— Genoa, Nevada**

40 miles south of Reno, Nevada and 10 miles south of Carson City.

150 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

75 Milking Cows — 35 Springing & Bred Heifers

30 Choice Yearlings And Heifer Calves

10 Bulls — Herd Sires And Service Age

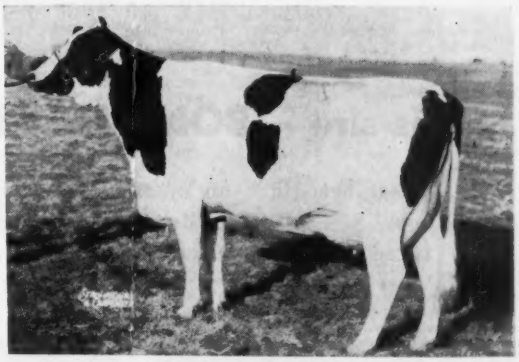
Featuring — The Offspring And Services Of GRAY VIEW SKYHIGH

28 Daughters And 2 Sons Are Selling

SKYHIGH was one of the finest individuals ever to come to Nevada. He is superb in type, pedigree, size and quality and his offspring are outstanding in all respects. You'll be amazed at the type and quality of the SKYHIGH calves. His SIRE, DAM, both GRANDDAMS and MATERNAL GRANDSIRE are all EXCELLENT.

His dam, pictured, was All-American Sr. Yrlg. in 1955 and All-American 2-Yr-Old in 1956 being 1st 2-Yr-Old at both Waterloo and Chicago that year. She was 1st 4-Yr-Old at Waterloo and Wisconsin in 1958 and a member of the 1st produce at Waterloo in 1958. She is a member of the 1960 All-American Produce of Dam.

SKYHIGH'S sire is the famous Gray View Skyliner (EX-92-GM), the son of Gray View BD Skyanne (EX) that sold for $50,000 to Curtiss Candy.



GRAY VIEW PET CRYSTAL (EX-94)
Member of All-American Produce, 1960
All-American Sr. Yrlg. and 2-Yr-Old in 1955 & 56.

3-5	310d	2X	11,659	4.4	518	HT
2-3	357d	2X	10,085	4.5	456	HT

Daughters Of These Famous Proven Sires Also Sell

ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX-Extra)
ROSAFE SOVEREIGN SUPREME (EX)
IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER (EX-GM)
WIS IDEAL 2ND (VG-GM)
LAVACRES DU VAR (VG-GM)
RAVEN BURKE IDEAL (EX-GM)
WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (EX-GM)
LAVACRES DE KOL ORMSBY BLACK HAWK (GM)
SEQUOIA JO JO BURKE (GM)
SUTTEN OAKS LOCHINVAR HEILO BURKE (GM)
LAVACRES DELLA DUJO (VG-GM)
PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-GM)

WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE SALE CATALOG TO —

L. H. "MAC" McDANIEL, Sale Mgr., COW TOWN, TURLOCK, CALIF. Phone ME 4-3528

Working in cooperation with and for

THE MERRYMAN COMPANY **SPARKS, MARYLAND**

OWNER: Pearl S. Mesta, Trustee for the Marguerite S. Tyson Trust

Bob Stanley, Auctioneer **Floyd Krauter, Herdsman** **Carroll Chase, Herdsman**

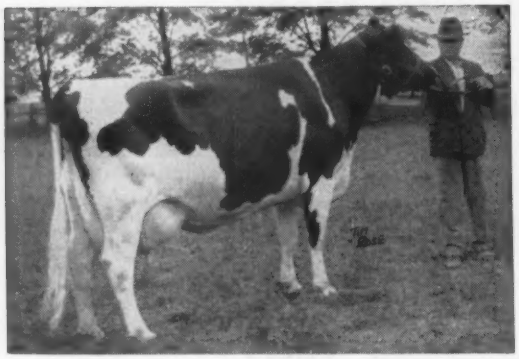
Our ROMANDALE Bred Herd Sire

One Of The Most Talked About Bulls Today

ROMANDALE MAPLE BARON

Born September 6, 1959, he is sired by Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple (VG), out of a daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) from a great Romandale cow family.

His Dam's "EX" 1117-lb. Dam

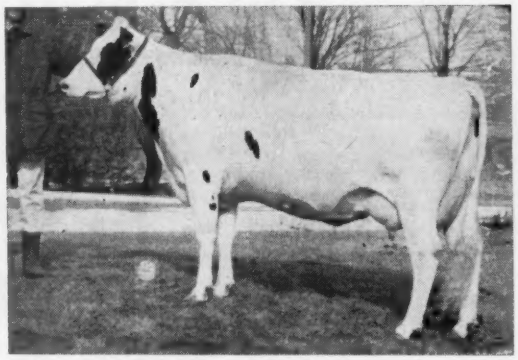


MAHONEY BABE LOCHINVAR (EX)

365d	5y	3X	26,321	4.24	1117
365d	7y	3X	25,256	4.17	1054

Dtr of Lonelm Lochinvar Fayne (VG), Dam of Romandale Starbright (VG), Romandale Re-Echo Monarch (VG) and Romandale Capitaine.

His Promising Dam



ROMANDALE BABE (VG-86 at 2y)

305d 2y 13,358 M 4.3% 570 F (SA)

Freshened right back and starting on another top record. She is a daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX) out of the great cow pictured to the left.

His sire — BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MAPLE (VG)

Great breeding son of Marksman from a 998-lb. Texal dam that is a 7-Star brood cow. Sire of Hon. Mention All-Canadian (1958) and All-American (1960) Gets, three of his remarkable daughters are pictured

TEXAL RICH-HERD LILY (EX)
All-American aged cow of 1959

SEGIS R. A. EVELYN DARKEY (EX)
All-Canadian and All-American 4-Yr-Old, 1957. Res. All-Canadian Aged Cow, 1958.

LONELM RAG APPLE MARJORY (EX)
All-Canadian & World record producer

For the dairyman who wants to breed great udders, rumps and legs with real dairy quality into his herd, we are offering the services of "Baron" at $10 per vial plus shipping costs.

When you breed to "Baron" you will be following the judgment of some of the best breeders in the United States and Canada. Romandale Farms have just secured 100 vials of his semen.

For services contact either Michigan Artificial Breeders, Inc., East Lansing, Mich., or C. B. Smith.

C. B. SMITH — *Wolverine Farms* — Williamston, Mich.

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Brattleboro, Vermont

May - 1961

LACTATION AVERAGES

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Abbe, Raymond C., Hazardville, Conn.	29	14468	3.9	567
Abbott Farm, Bellows Falls, Vt.	36	12963	3.9	510
Albrecht, Hugo, New Ulm, Minn.	43	11304	3.7	414**
Allen, John D., Manlius, N. Y.	21	15205	3.9	591
Amos, Max H., Owosso, Mich.	14	14351	3.4	489
Andersen, Mrs. Ruth B., Richmond, Utah Md.	37	14748	3.7	541
Armacost, Raymond F., Jr. & Eldredge, Upperco, /	6	13890	3.5	492*
Auestad, John & Swen, Argyle, Wis.	12	12476	3.6	450*
Bailey, Mary R., Hudson, Mich.	47	13647	3.6	489
Baker, William H., Delavan, Wis.	48	10764	3.7	395
Balls, LuDean, Hyde Park, Utah	7	16433	3.4	566
Barr, R. H., Canton, Ohio	41	13228	3.5	466
Beattie, W. J., North Kingstown, R. I.	35	13770	3.6	495
Before, Maurice T., Newport, Vt.	37	11873	3.5	420
Bennett, Claude I., Kent, N. Y.	46	13173	3.5	458*
Bensley, William E., Springville, N. Y.	38	13538	3.6	489
Bergen, Carl A., Wells, Vt.	38	12856	3.7	479*
Bernick, Eugene, Walcott, Iowa	8	14890	3.6	542*
Binversie, Robert H., Kiel, Wis.	14	14000	3.5	484*
Bird, Norris, & Sons, South Byron, Wis.	51	13446	3.5	469
Bird, Robert A., Brownsville, Wis.	73	15117	3.3	503
Book, Harold K., Ronks, Pa.	37	13126	4.0	531
Booth, Lester & Donald, Cuba City, Wis.	21	14118	3.5	495
Brace, Charles C. & Donald O., Lone Rock, Wis.	27	11092	3.4	381
Broughton, Harry, Evansville, Wis.	13	13274	3.6	473
Brown, R. T. & C. W. Barker, Oxford, Ohio	49	14409	3.7	532
Burdick, Harold T., & Son, Hillsdale, Wis.	39	12767	3.9	501*
Buth Brothers, Comstock Park, Mich.	44	13917	3.9	536
Caffee, Vernon, Willshire, Ohio	44	13488	3.6	484
Caldwell, Lawrence E., Turner, Maine	33	14444	4.0	575
Canby, Joseph O., Langhorne, Pa.	33	14221	4.2	597
Carlson, Merlin & K. B. Farms, Inc., Poplar Grove, Ill.	74	11382	3.7	423
Chippewa County Hospital, Chippewa Falls, Wis.	64	13865	3.7	515
Christopher, Hearne, Stilwell, Kans.	5	11115	3.4	379**
Cleveland, W. B., M. D., Medina, Ohio	24	16712	3.5	579
Clinton Stock Farm, Barron, Wis.	50	13813	4.0	555
Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.	46	14059	4.1	573
Collins, Donald, Malone, N. Y.	22	17149	3.6	622
Cook, Joseph H., Warsaw, N. Y.	13	12522	3.6	456
Cooper, Maurice E., De Forest, Wis.	33	14337	3.5	508
Crahan, Walter B., Napoleon, Ohio	27	11742	3.4	400
Crystal Hill Farm, Mill River, Mass.	7	14719	3.7	538*
Cull, A. V., Pewaukee, Wis.	28	13802	3.7	513
Danvers State Hospital, Hathorne, Mass.	29	13398	3.8	504*
Darling, Glenn C., Jr., Conewango Valley, N. Y.	21	11431	4.1	463
Davis, Allan M., Sandusky, Mich.	23	12098	4.0	480
Davis, Arthur L., Greene, N. Y.	40	13553	4.1	562
Davis, Gilbert, Sandusky, Mich.	32	15626	3.8	589
DeWerff, Chester, & Sons, Ellinwood, Kans.	40	13890	3.9	548
Dillon, Willard M., Hinckley, Ill.	6	12081	3.8	462
Dix, Harry C., Menomonie, Wis.	32	14122	3.7	519
Dyk, Joe, Manhattan, Mont.	25	13187	3.6	469
Eash, Stanley, Wellman, Iowa	17	12973	3.6	468
Edmunds, Robert, Delevan, N. Y.	39	12848	3.9	502
Eggink, Herman, Sibley, Iowa	22	15651	3.5	545
Elmer, H. O., Monticello, Wis.	30	14128	3.8	536
Embar Farms, Middleburg, N. Y.	53	13834	3.5	484*
Emery, Hartley L., Jr., Berwick, Maine	17	12128	3.6	439
Emmons, Floyd & Maynard R. Fauble, Delta, Ohio	31	11575	3.5	405
Emmons, Le Roy A., Delta, Ohio	15	13342	3.8	503
Esplin, Dean W., Shelley, Idaho	9	14508	3.3	475
Filhr, Joe C., Boyden, Iowa	29	15547	3.6	564
Filbert Farm, Germantown, Md.	42	14922	3.9	575
Fish, Jesse L., Pintura, Utah	12	13846	3.5	478
Fitzpatrick, Melvin L., Ithaca, Mich.	26	16884	3.4	572
Frank, James L., Newtown, Pa.	33	16211	3.8	616
Frerking, W. F., & Son, Herkimer, Kans.	22	11488	3.5	405*
Fricke, John G., Middleton, Mich.	13	16581	3.7	607
Friedel, Purnal F., & Son, Viola, Del.	88	11772	3.8	447
General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.	48	14968	3.8	568
Georgia State Prison Farm, Reidsville, Ga.	31	11054	3.8	416
Gilbertson, Harvey B., Black River Falls, Wis.	24	12380	3.9	477
Gnann, Donald, Nauvoo, Ill.	15	14530	3.8	559
Goldsmith, C. E., Ringoes, N. J.	39	13927	3.5	487
Greenglow Farms, Pendleton, S. C.	31	13784	3.6	490
Grisham, Charles D., El Dorado, Kans.	32	11673	3.8	444
Gronso, George D., Hesperia, Mich.	21	16194	3.7	605
Gross, Raymond, Plumsteadville, Pa.	28	14012	3.7	521
Gunnulson, Martin & David, Cambridge, Wis.	24	13925	3.7	513*
Hadley, J. A., Rutherford, Tenn.	7	13080	3.4	450
Hange, Homer H., Spencer, Ohio	18	11906	3.4	405*
Harbaugh, Harry O., Hagerstown, Md.	18	13624	4.0	549
Hartwig, Will F. & Byron, Monroe, Wis.	19	12162	3.4	418*
Harvey Brothers, Rochester, Vt.	44	12672	3.8	482
Hathaway, Byron J. & R. S., Rutland, Vt.	36	14047	3.5	495**
Hayssen, Wm. A., Elkhart Lake, Wis.	50	16839	3.7	630
Heersche Brothers, Mulvane, Kans.	47	12414	3.6	450
Hendrickson, Stanley L., Marion, Iowa	13	7818	3.8	295
Hensley, Milton P., Central City, Nebr.	7	12738	3.8	480
Hess, Henry M., Mount Joy, Pa.	20	11293	3.7	420
Hillside Dairy, Pueblo, Colo.	64	9884	3.6	357
Hope Hill Farm, Annandale, N. J.	44	14039	3.8	538
Horsford, Carl H., Marcellus, N. Y.	12	16569	3.5	581*
Howard Home Farm, Whitewater, Wis.	30	12111	3.5	423
Howlett, Carey H., Bridport, Vt.	70	13727	3.7	514
Howlett, Stephen P., Bridport, Vt.	21	16676	3.6	603
Huffman, Herbert, Monroe, Wis.	33	12826	3.8	492
Hurd, Vaughn E., Thorndike, Maine	66	13776	3.9	535
Hutchins, Calvin, Scott City, Kans.	105	12979	3.6	461
Imig, Elton F., Neillsville, Wis.	22	11083	3.4	378*
Immel, Albert C., & Son, Fond du Lac, Wis.	38	15209	3.4	518
Johnson, Myron A., Boone, Iowa	36	12072	3.4	414
Kane, Thomas P., Addison, N. Y.	26	13748	3.6	492
Kayhart, Robert Lewis, Port Murray, N. J.	28	15447	3.7	569
Kees, Adelbert N., Menasha, Wis.	5	11249	3.6	403*
Keleje Farms, Millerton, N. Y.	77	11226	3.8	428*
Kemp, John S., Alden, Iowa	20	14749	3.7	553
Kendrick, F. Carroll, Biddeford, Maine	40	12686	3.8	487*
Kennedy, Dewey, Jr., Pleasantville, Ohio	19	11034	3.4	373
Ketscher, Maurice A., Reedley, Calif.	118	17384	3.6	633
Keuler, Joseph, & Son, Kiel, Wis.	32	16497	3.8	632
Knapp, W. James, Castalia, Ohio	20	11373	3.5	402
Kolk, Nicholas H., Goshen, N. Y.	74	16003	3.9	624
Kouterick, Merwin, Chemung, N. Y.	33	13157	3.6	471
Krhovsky, John, Corunna, Mich.	16	16304	3.7	602
Kumstar, Mrs. Joseph, New Paltz, N. Y.	6	12086	3.7	452
Lake, Jesse, Belle Mead, N. J.	18	12773	3.9	494
Landis, Jay E., Lancaster, Pa.	5	15595	3.7	584*
Lassen Bros., Atlantic, Iowa	8	15078	3.6	536*
LeGeyt, E. S., Sheffield, Mass.	43	11539	4.0	458*
Leo Bea Farms, Williamston, Mich.	26	14478	3.5	504
Litteer, Arthur, & Son, Dundee, N. Y.	25	16204	3.6	590
Lothe, Dr. Herbert, Bristol, Wis. Ill.	73	14032	3.7	513
Lowell, V. F. & Maude A. Thompson, Dalls City,	22	11313	3.8	426
Lownes, Charles D., & Sons, Newtown, Pa.	39	13820	3.9	534
Lymar Farms, Poskin, Wis.	37	11887	4.2	500
MacLean, David, Elkhorn, Wis. Minn.	28	9891	3.6	353
Marlow, Mrs. J. C. & John Rahbek, Mapleton, /	34	13568	4.2	564**
Marsh Foundation, Van Wert, Ohio	36	10884	3.8	412
Martin, Adam R., Farms No. 1, 2 & 3, Maugaunsville, Md. (Composite Average)	169	12519	3.6	452
Martin, Ted L. R., Arlington, Nebr.	13	13044	3.5	457
Mason, Ralph J., Alden, Iowa	14	14535	3.5	514
Mast, Dan E., Boyertown, Pa.	37	13279	3.6	480
Mayer, Christ A., Slinger, Wis.	85	14353	3.8	544
McCulloch, Robert C. & W. A. Newman, Rockford, Ill. Mich.	24	13260	3.8	503
Medema, Siebert L. & L. T. Lucas, Kalamazoo, /	38	12604	3.7	462
Meekhof, Gerrit, Grandville, Mich.	25	14119	3.8	534
Meredith, Gertrude M., Elburn, Ill.	20	15381	3.4	525
Messer, Allie, Frederick, Md.	45	15087	3.7	563
Meyer, George F., Lafayette, N. J.	46	15070	3.8	569
Michael, Kenneth, Urbana, Ohio	64	9084	3.7	339
Milledgeville State Hospital, Milledgeville, Ga.	31	9923	3.6	353*
Miller, Charles, & Sons, Sandusky, Mich.	31	13375	3.6	487
Miller, Richard & Clem, Argos, Ind. Ohio	25	13229	3.7	489
Miller, S. A. & Geo. A. Borck, Sr., Swanton, /	11	11635	3.7	436
Mississippi State University, State College, Miss.	20	10867	3.9	424
Monter, James F., Louisville, Ohio	12	13831	3.5	483
Moore, Orland T. & Dorothy M., Bradley, S. C.	48	13239	3.8	501
Moulton Farms, Chares Town, W. Va.	64	10114	3.6	368
Neponset Valley Farm, Inc., Norwood, Mass.	28	12262	4.1	500*
Newton, Gordon W., Tatum, S. C.	36	14049	3.5	489
Nielson, Kenneth L., Caldwell, Idaho	11	14899	3.8	566
Noel, Earl F., Hanover, Pa.	32	12840	4.4	566
Northern Wisconsin Colony & Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis.	109	13493	3.9	520
Oak Slopes Farm, Metropolis, Ill. Mich.	24	11854	3.9	461
O'Connor, Leo & Arnold T. Cellentani, Adrian, /	56	13352	3.7	494
Oesterle, Hugh, & Son, Webberville, Mich.	35	14431	3.9	559
Ogden, Ralph E., Mountainville, N. Y. Ohio	79	14500	4.0	581
Ohio Soldiers' & Sailors' Orphans' Home, Xenia, /	40	14217	3.8	538
Orzech, Edward F., Roxbury, Conn.	32	13077	3.8	492
Oxford Orphanage, Oxford, N. C.	25	12033	3.5	420
Page, Howard L., New Berlin, N. Y.	14	13763	3.9	538
Pagel, Arnold F., Sandusky, Mich.	29	11791	3.7	441
Palpant, Pierre R., & Sons, Clayton, Mich.	71	14085	3.6	504*
Pamperin, Rudolph, & Son, Mayville, Wis.	38	12954	3.9	506
Panhandle A. & M. College, Goodwell, Okla.	20	9854	3.6	359
Parker, John Y., Lockport, Ill.	33	13927	3.8	526
Payne, Weston, Clyde, Ohio	26	15164	3.5	534
Peters, Arnette, Sharon, Wis.	31	12052	3.9	466*
Peterson, Percy A., & Son, Callender, Iowa	26	14081	3.6	510
Petry, Harold H., New Madison, Ohio	23	12637	3.6	455
Phillips Brothers, Beaver Crossing, Nebr.	48	14630	3.8	563
Piguet, Leon A., East Aurora, N. Y.	104	13537	3.8	515
Pillar of Fire, Zarephath, N. J.	27	10222	3.7	374
Pitts, L. D., Lena, Ill.	12	16382	4.0	649
Plog, B. J. & Laurence, Ridgefarm, Ill.	5	14061	3.8	532*
Plowman Bros., Smithfield, Utah	31	16446	3.5	580
Potter Brothers, Wayland, Mich. N. H.	26	14710	3.8	559
Prince, Jeanne L. & Donough, Francestown, /	18	12676	3.6	453*
Pulver, Stanley, & Sons, Millerton, N. Y.	87	12358	4.0	495*
Puskas, Alex J., New Brunswick, N. J.	11	13115	3.6	476
Quality Top Farms Dairy, Marion, Iowa	39	13415	3.6	484**
Rand, Beverly P., Sherman Mills, Maine	55	12756	3.9	502
Rausch, E. C., & Sons, Plain City, Ohio	36	15473	3.7	570

LACTATION AVERAGES (Con't.)

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Reed, Harvey, Troy, N. Y.	46	12228	3.6	440
Regan, William M., Lansing, Iowa	13	13640	3.6	485*
Rittenhouse, Abram Z., Lansdale, Pa.	32	13386	4.2	557
Robson Bros., Ogden, Utah	38	13952	3.7	516
Robson, W. W., Est. of, Crystal Lake, Ill.	170	11522	3.9	447
Rock County Mental Hospital & County Home, Janesville, Wis.	49	12342	3.8	472
Roeder, Matthias, Seneca, Kans.	44	13532	3.6	486
Rogers, Charles J., Plymouth, Mich.	22	12517	3.7	469
Rounds, Edward & Kenton, Greene, N. Y.	47	14859	4.0	590
Rupp, Clyde H., Falfurrias, Texas	58	12184	3.3	406
Ruth, George C., Onawa, Iowa	46	12809	3.8	493
St. Croix County Hospital, New Richmond, Wis.	77	14065	3.7	518
St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa.	57	13849	3.6	495
Schlichting, Werner, Tripoli, Iowa	18	12388	3.8	474*
Sechrist, W. R., Delphos, Kans.	16	13860	3.7	508
Seipt, Donald V., Easton, Pa.	53	16341	3.9	631
Seitzer, Ed E., & Son, St. Peter, Minn.	19	14887	3.5	516*
Sheets, Everett, Britt, Iowa	15	11896	3.6	425
Sherman, Romayne & Leonard Martin, Goshen, Ind.	12	12661	3.9	496
Shetlar, Luther, Conway Springs, Kans.	48	14236	3.5	496
Siegert, Walter, Cleveland, Wis.	22	12838	3.9	505
Siewert, Harlan, Zumbro Falls, Minn.	12	12714	3.4	437
Sims, O. L. & Dr. J. B., Lancaster, Ohio	23	13548	3.6	481
Smith, A. C., Scottsbluff, Nebr.	54	10910	3.9	423
Smith, Farnham W., Carlisle, Mass.	83	13978	3.9	544
Snider, Ceylon R., Fillmore, N. Y.	43	14308	3.8	542
Snider, Obie, Imler, Pa.	70	12688	3.8	476
Snoddy, Allen K., West Salem, Ohio	19	12598	3.9	494
Snyder, Frances, Fort Collins, Colo.	12	15081	3.6	549
Spike, Lowell, Manchester, Mich.	24	11723	3.7	439
Sprague, Raymond A., Hillsboro, N. H.	31	16321	3.7	611
Stahly, Chris, Geneva, Ind.	32	14442	3.6	527
State Sanatorium, Oakdale, Iowa	46	10043	3.8	381*
State University of New York Agricultural & Technical Institute, Morrisville, N. Y.	44	14503	3.9	569
Stauffacher, Arthur H., Monroe, Wis.	37	13358	3.7	491
Steiner, Edwin, Massillon, Ohio	26	13730	3.9	529
Steward, John J., Edmond, Okla.	38	10335	4.1	419
Stone, Lester R., East Moline, Ill.	29	12362	3.9	479
Strauss, John R., Cincinnati, Ohio	35	14774	3.5	517
Stuessy, Herbert, Brodhead, Wis.	37	10927	3.6	393*
Sunny Valley Farm, Magnolia, Ohio	19	11974	3.5	415
Swan, Robert E. Ogallala, Nebr.	10	13319	3.6	486
Tenneson Brothers, Sedro Woolley, Wash.	28	15518	3.4	531
TerHark, Lowell F., Shannon, Ill.	10	13923	3.7	520
Tesch, Armin, Waldorf, Minn.	5	9631	3.9	376*
Thomas, Emerson A., Brattleboro, Vt.	5	14544	3.9	564
Thompson, John C., & Sons, Newtown, Pa.	46	13173	3.8	498
Thompson, Roger, Kennedy, N. Y.	41	15136	3.5	537
Timm, W. G., Monroe, Wis.	25	10310	3.7	379
Tomlinson, Roy E., Walla Walla, Wash.	42	11491	3.3	382**
Treybrooks, Union Dale, Pa.	8	12537	3.4	420*
Triuna Farms, Oelwein, Iowa	31	15706	3.5	547
Ummel, Edith & Robert D., Claypool, Ind.	20	11722	3.7	432
Union Grove State Farm, Union Grove, Wis.	98	12209	3.8	466
University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.	31	16400	3.9	645
University of Nebraska, Scottsbluff Experiment Station, Mitchell, Nebr.	51	12486	3.6	455
Utah State Hospital, Provo, Utah	57	11058	3.7	404**
Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah	34	12778	3.4	439
Visalia School Farm, College of the Sequoias, Visalia, Calif.	27	13308	3.9	515
Wade, Eddy E., Bainbridge, N. Y.	6	14461	3.4	491*
Walker, Mrs. Wm. R. & Donald M. Dever, Hilliards, Ohio	18	11903	3.6	429
Wallace, V. W., Shelbina, Mo.	38	13483	3.7	494
Waltz, C. P., Van Wert, Ohio	8	15460	3.7	567
Warner, Walter E., Oberlin, Ohio	16	11384	3.8	430
Wasioja Holstein Farms, Dodge Center, Minn.	24	13540	3.8	509
Watts, C. W. & Robert L., Killbuck, Ohio	30	10852	3.7	398
Weitzer, Eva B., Chevy Chase, Md.	7	13585	3.8	522*
Whitcomb, Regal K., Corning, N. Y.	26	13881	3.6	496
Wilmerding, David R., Chestertown, Md.	29	13601	3.8	511**
Wilson, Warren E., Bolton, Mass.	18	14158	3.9	552
Witherspoon, D. E., Jr., Chambersburg, Pa.	21	11568	3.8	435
Wolfe, W. W., & Son, Winchester, Ohio	43	14379	3.7	539
Woodson Farm, Pennsburg, Pa.	16	13301	3.8	500*
Wyoming State Hospital, Evanston, Wyo.	45	9584	3.6	349
Wyss, Daniel F., Monroe, Wis.	32	13148	3.7	480
Yarosh, Mr. & Mrs. Mike, Wellington, Ohio	12	16959	3.9	665
Zimmerman, Glen F., Mifflinburg, Pa.	6	15241	3.8	578*
Zimmerman, Glen F., Mifflinburg, Pa.	22	14378	3.7	539
Zimmerman, Reinhold F., Fox Lake, Wis.	50	13483	4.1	555
Zurcher, Clarence, Farmersburg, Iowa	38	11031	3.4	372

** Discontinued
* DH

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Upon application

Name of Bull and Owner		Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	BAA%	Required BAA%
MOOSEHEART PIONEER 1292880 Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.	92	13	85	105.2	103.0

Without application (automatic)

Name of Bull and Owner		No. Pairs	Daughters Score	Daughters BAA%	Dams Score	Dams BAA%	Daus. Avg. Required
PUGET SOUND PRINCE 1227779 Tenneson Bros., Sedro Woolley, Wash.	83	11	82.6	104.1	81.0	100.5	102.25

SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner		No. Pairs	No. Rec.	Daus. Avg. Milk	Daus. Avg. %	Daus. Avg. Fat	Dams Avg. Fat	Daus. Avg. Required
BAINRIDGE CHESTER INKA 1231365 David K. Bain & Paul Rosenthal, Argyle & Pine Plains, N. Y.	83	12	15	13743	3.83	526	442	504
ELMOKA OLIVER L HOMESTEAD 1262987 George Schutz, Dallas, Wis.	89	14	16	14429	3.71	535	500	533.0
LAURELCREST TRIUNE RAG APPLE 1226442 Leland M. Houck, Tully, N. Y.	83	13	16	16075	3.60	578	542	554
WIS HEADLIGHT 1237269 Associated Breeding Service, Lena, Wis.	85	15	21	15291	3.55	543	465	515.0

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

BAINRIDGE CHESTER INKA 1231365 83
David K. Bain & Paul Rosenthal, Argyle & Pine Plains, N. Y.
ELMOKA OLIVER L HOMESTEAD 1262987 89
George Schutz, Dallas, Wis.
LAURELCREST TRIUNE RAG APPLE 1226442 83
Leland M. Houck, Tully, N. Y.
PUGET SOUND PRINCE 1227779 83
Tenneson Bros., Sedro Woolley, Wash.

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 256 herds. The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary.

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	P	Total	BAA%
Abbott, H. C., Locke, N. Y.	0	0	5	7	3	0	15	97.8
Abel Investment Company, Lincoln, Nebr.	1	12	69	61	7	0	150	100.1
Albrectsen, Raymond, Ithaca, N.Y.	0	15	50	24	0	0	89	102.0
Althage, Karl B., New Haven, Mo.	0	4	7	0	0	0	11	104.4
Anderson, Arthur E., Genoa, Nebr.	0	0	17	26	6	0	49	98.4
Apel, Lester, Falls City, Nebr.	0	0	3	11	4	0	18	96.6
Arkansas Dairy Breeders Assn., Fayetteville, Ark.	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	
Armbrust, Willis H., Millard, Nebr.	1	2	2	1	0	0	6	107.6
Arney, Jack, Fayetteville, Ark.	0	1	5	10	1	0	17	98.3
Ashby, A. F., Morrisville, Mo.	0	1	6	5	0	0	12	101.7
Ashford, William A. & Earl Buchanan, Lyons, N. Y.	0	4	11	15	1	0	31	100.6
Atkinson, Raymond, McCredie, Mo.	1	1	10	19	5	0	36	97.8
Austin, John, & Son, Geneva, N. Y.	0	0	7	13	3	0	23	96.7
Baumgartner, George E., Centralia, Mo.	0	1	11	6	2	0	20	99.0
Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga, N. Y.	3	17	24	3	0	0	47	103.0
Beard, Earl B., Cortland, N. Y.	0	5	5	6	3	0	19	99.3
Beard, John E., Cortland, N. Y.	0	1	15	8	4	0	28	99.6
Beatrice State Home, Beatrice, Nebr.	1	11	56	28	4	0	100	101.6
Bell, Lewis S., Interlaken, N. Y. N.Y.	5	23	39	17	0	0	84	103.4
Bingham, Sharon & Dennis, Rushville, /	0	0	4	11	5	0	20	96.2
Birdsall, Paul W., Holcomb, N. Y.	0	4	19	8	0	0	31	102.3
Bletscher, Milton, Falls City, Nebr.	0	4	20	7	1	0	32	102.0
Boor, John S., Horseheads, N. Y.	0	2	7	15	7	0	31	97.4
Botcher, William, Newark, N. Y.	0	1	10	11	2	0	24	98.9
Brady, H. T., Springdale, Ark.	0	6	14	6	0	0	26	103.6
Brooks, Richard & Bernal, Homer, N. Y.	0	3	22	15	4	0	44	99.3
Buchanan, Charles R., Cortland, N. Y.	0	0	12	17	3	0	32	98.8
Buckley, W. S., Garden City, Mo.	0	4	16	0	0	0	20	104.0
Bunge, John & Robert, New Haven, Mo.	0	0	5	10	1	0	16	98.3
Button, Leon, & Sons, Rushville, N. Y.	1	1	5	1	0	0	8	102.8
Button, Leslie S., South New Berlin, N. Y.	0	4	30	16	1	0	51	100.7
Campbell, Warren, Sterling, N. Y. Mo.	0	9	22	14	0	0	45	102.5
Champ Goodwood Dairy Farm, Berkeley, /	0	5	24	15	3	0	47	100.1
Chase, W. Burr, Trumansburg, N. Y.	1	4	17	19	2	0	43	99.7

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	P	Total	BAA%
Clark, William G., Palmyra, N.Y.	0	0	9	26	3	0	38	98.5
Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.	2	20	20	6	0	0	48	104.7
Cobb & Dunckel, Oxford, N. Y.	0	0	13	13	4	0	30	97.8
Comings, Philip C., Bainbridge, N.Y.	0	3	11	7	0	0	21	101.4
Connors, Gerald W., Afton, N. Y.	0	0	6	20	2	0	28	97.8
Coon, Roger L., Homer, N. Y.	0	3	27	21	4	0	55	100.0
Cordes, Wallace F., Sedalia, Mo.	0	3	8	3	0	0	14	102.3
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.	0	14	65	55	14	0	148	100.2
Cotterdale Farms, Dryden, N. Y.	0	2	49	82	15	0	148	97.6
Cottrell, Erich, Waterloo, N. Y.	0	2	10	10	2	0	24	100.0
Covert, Dean, Halfway, Mo.	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	102.2
Covert, Jerry, Halfway, Mo.	0	1	4	1	0	0	6	101.4
Crouch, Glenn, Geneva, N. Y.	0	4	18	24	3	0	49	98.7
Crowe, C. F., Dryden, N. Y.	0	6	17	32	5	0	60	99.2
Curtis, Stanley E., Independence, Mo.	0	0	5	4	0	0	9	101.6
Darron, Carlyle, Walworth, N. Y.	0	0	13	15	0	0	28	99.3
Davenport, Belle M. & Maude F. Martin, Sanitaria Springs, N. Y.	0	0	4	18	2	0	24	96.1
Davie, Edward R., Stanley, N. Y.	0	6	13	21	0	0	40	100.5
Davis, Arthur G., Genoa, N. Y.	0	3	30	19	2	0	54	100.2
Davis, Arthur L., Greene, N. Y.	1	7	28	6	0	0	42	103.0
Davis, Ralph R., Homer, N. Y.	0	8	31	10	0	0	49	102.6
Davis, William L., Ludlowville, N.Y.	0	16	57	14	0	0	87	102.4
Dawson, Philip F., Port Byron, N.Y.	0	1	13	35	10	0	59	96.9
Decker, Graden W., Afton, N. Y.	0	0	3	12	0	0	15	97.7
De Groat, Leonard, Lyons, N. Y.	1	8	30	16	1	0	56	102.0
Delaney, Harold M., Auburn, N. Y.	0	0	0	16	6	0	22	94.6
Dewitt, J. E., Lee's Summit, Mo.	0	1	9	6	0	0	16	94.2
Dewitt, Joseph C., Lee's Summit, Mo.	2	5	21	7	0	0	35	103.1
Dicken's Farms, Inc., Savannah, N.Y.	0	3	18	19	0	0	40	100.2
Dierking, Herman L., Washington, Mo.	0	0	3	4	0	0	7	99.7
Doherty, Thomas F., & Son, Jonesburg, Mo.	0	0	3	3	0	0	6	100.1
Donigan, W. J., & Sons, Lebanon, Mo.	0	2	8	4	0	0	14	101.8
Drawbaugh, Harlan, Gering, Nebr. N.Y.	0	0	11	8	0	0	19	100.1
Du Mar Dean Farms, Inc., Red Creek, /	0	2	8	7	2	0	19	100.1
Dunkle, Ellsworth C., King Ferry, N.Y.	2	9	32	17	1	0	61	101.9
Durwick Farms, Clifton Springs, N. Y.	0	2	21	19	0	0	42	100.4
Ehrisman, Wm., & Sons, Beemer, Nebr.	0	3	27	21	3	0	54	99.8
Elder, Fred, Bainbridge, N. Y.	0	1	14	22	2	0	39	98.8
Epp Brothers, Henderson, Nebr.	0	2	5	3	0	0	10	101.6
Epp, Gustav P., Henderson, Nebr.	0	4	8	4	0	0	16	102.6
Fick, John & William, Freeburg, Mo.	0	4	12	8	1	0	25	101.5
Fishier, Lester, Central City, Nebr.	2	13	27	14	0	0	56	103.3
Flower, Herschel, Fairbury, Nebr.	0	8	72	45	2	0	127	100.8
Flynn, R. P., & Sons, Blair, Nebr.	0	10	66	33	0	0	109	101.9
Foster, Leonard, Truxton, N. Y.	0	1	8	12	6	0	27	95.8
Fox, Raymond, Clyde, N. Y.	0	0	6	8	1	0	15	98.1
French, F. W., Springfield, Mo.	0	3	12	10	4	0	29	98.9
Frew, John S., Crete, Nebr.	0	0	6	9	1	0	16	99.2
Frogmore Farms, Inc., Aurora, N. Y.	8	15	9	0	0	0	32	107.6
Grooms, E. C., St. Joseph, Mo. Mo.	0	2	7	2	0	0	11	101.7
Hackmann, Wilbert A., Marthasville, /	0	6	20	13	3	0	42	100.8
Hager, Harlan P., Gordonville, Mo.	0	6	13	15	3	1	38	99.2
Hall, Maynard, Clyde, N. Y.	4	22	24	4	0	0	54	104.7
Hallowell, Allen D., Palmyra, Nebr.	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	99.0
Hammond, A. E., Trenton, Mo.	0	0	7	9	1	0	17	99.1
Hanson, F. L. & R. H., Deposit, N.Y.	0	1	12	15	1	0	29	99.0
Harrington, Warner, Cincinnatus, N.Y.	0	7	24	7	0	0	38	102.2
Hartman, Arthur, Barnard, Mo.	0	6	7	0	0	0	13	105.4
Hartzler, A. L., Harrisonville, Mo.	2	18	23	4	0	0	47	104.4
Harvey, C. S., Cincinnatus, N. Y.	0	2	42	19	0	0	63	100.2
Hastings State Hospital, Ingleside, Nebr.	0	1	20	25	4	0	50	99.4
Hatfield, Floyd, & Son, Freeville, N.Y.	0	0	28	45	2	0	75	98.0
Hegeman, Donald, Cosby, Mo.	0	2	4	8	0	0	14	100.7
Heinzman, Loren, Geneva, N. Y.	0	0	3	12	2	0	17	96.5
Heiser, James E., Chadron, Nebr.	0	2	1	0	1	0	4	98.2
Helm, Karl R., Nineveh, N. Y.	0	0	6	14	1	0	21	98.2
Hensley, Milton P., Central City, Nebr.	0	5	7	2	1	0	15	103.0
Hensley, Ralph, Central City, Nebr.	0	2	13	6	0	0	21	101.5
Herrington, Oscar E. & Don, Cato, N.Y.	0	1	4	6	1	0	12	98.3
Hesnault, Francis Dale, St. Joseph, Mo.	0	5	7	6	2	0	20	100.7
Hibschman, Oliver, & Sons, Syracuse, Ind	0	1	16	5	0	0	22	101.6
Howard, Robert J., Sherburne, N.Y.	0	12	36	28	2	0	78	100.7
Hughes, William D., Brooktondale, N.Y.	1	4	10	9	3	0	27	99.7
Huttunen, Hemmo, Trumansburg, N.Y.	0	4	8	3	0	0	15	102.6
Inglis, Burton F., Clifton Springs, N.Y.	0	6	19	12	1	0	38	101.6
Irving, Donald C., King Ferry, N.Y.	0	0	7	7	3	0	17	97.0
Ives, Paris O. & Albert G., Bainbridge,	0	2	16	24	3	0	45	97.7
James, E. Lea, Lodi, N. Y. N.Y.	0	1	9	10	2	0	22	98.8
James, Norman, Interlaken, N.Y.	0	1	12	16	0	0	29	100.0
Jensen, Richard H., Cozad, Nebr.	0	0	2	5	0	0	7	98.5
Jensen, Walter, Clifton Springs, N.Y.	0	0	9	13	2	0	24	98.2
Johnson, Maurice W., Auburn, N.Y.	0	0	5	18	4	0	27	98.3
Jones, Allan F., Jamestown, N.Y.	0	32	33	3	0	0	68	105.6
Juli, Michael & Donald, Auburn, N.Y.	0	0	8	11	1	0	20	98.5
Kallgren, H. E., Everton, Mo.	0	3	11	14	2	0	30	99.3
Keefer, Herbert P., Papillion, Nebr.	0	1	11	25	4	0	41	98.2
Keeven, J. F., St. Joseph, Mo.	0	0	8	11	1	0	20	97.8
Kimble, William N., Horseheads, N.Y.	0	0	8	27	4	0	39	96.9
Kissee, Knial, Jr., Sparta, Mo.	0	5	24	11	1	0	41	101.6
Kouterick, Merwin, Chemung, N. Y.	1	7	22	12	0	0	42	101.8
Kratochvil, Frank, Groton, N. Y.	0	1	18	32	2	0	53	98.0
Lathrop, C. Eugene, Sherburne, N.Y.	2	9	14	8	0	0	33	102.8
Lightfoote, John, Stanley, N. Y.	0	0	2	7	3	0	12	95.7
Lindauer, Harold, Washington, Mo.	0	2	5	2	1	0	10	101.5
Linehan Brothers, Clifton Springs, N.Y.	2	4	30	13	2	0	51	101.5
Litteer, Arthur, & Son, Dundee, N.Y.	0	1	18	5	0	0	24	101.9
Lonergan, L. J., & Sons, Homer, N.Y.	0	11	42	19	0	0	72	101.8
Loomis, Lynn L., Afton, N. Y.	0	1	10	15	5	1	32	95.5
Lovejoy, Bernard L., Harpursville, N.Y.	0	0	10	17	2	0	29	98.6
MacIntire, Mr. & Mrs. F. E., Cortland, N. Y.	1	4	25	16	3	0	49	100.5
Mapes, Chester P., Scipio Center, N.Y.	0	3	19	7	3	0	32	100.3
Marquis, Kermit, Freeville, N. Y.	0	0	8	16	0	0	24	97.9
Marshman, & Son, Oxford, N. Y.	0	1	16	35	12	0	64	96.6
Martens, Klaas, Penn Yan, N. Y.	0	1	29	17	3	0	50	99.7
Mayne, Daniel L., Fairport, N. Y.	0	13	24	3	1	0	41	103.0
McLean, G. James, Republic, Mo.	0	3	18	14	8	0	43	98.4
Meacham, Philip S., Cato, N. Y.	0	0	8	9	1	0	18	100.0
Mead, Donald F., Holcomb, N. Y.	0	2	14	15	1	0	32	100.2
Meek, Archie, Norwich, N. Y.	1	16	26	8	0	0	51	104.4
Meek, Ralph C., Afton, N. Y.	0	0	8	8	0	0	16	100.3
Meier, William F. & Ruben, Grand Island, Nebr.	1	1	44	37	0	0	83	100.4
Meyer, Scott, & Son, Hannibal, Mo.	0	2	5	13	6	0	26	96.8
MFA Dairy Breeders, Springfield, Mo.	3	5	5	0	0	0	13	
Minns, Ted, Geneva, N. Y.	0	0	7	12	3	0	22	97.0
Monell, David R., Cato, N. Y. Mo.	1	8	10	14	0	0	33	102.0
Moomaw, Leroy & Philip M., Verona, /	0	1	9	9	0	0	19	100.7
Moore, George E., Jr., Falls City, Nebr.	0	1	5	3	0	0	9	100.9
Moore, O. W., Gering, Nebr. Mo.	0	4	22	21	2	0	49	100.7
Moreland, Charles R., Harrisonville, /	0	7	28	8	1	0	44	102.1
Murphy, Harry, Red Creek, N. Y.	0	0	9	10	6	1	26	95.5
Murray, C. H., Ithaca, N. Y.	0	1	22	27	0	0	50	99.4
Myers, Harriet, Roca, Nebr.	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	101.7
Nebraska Artificial Breeders Assn., Fremont, Nebr. Nebr.	1	3	4	0	0	0	8	
Nebraska State Penitentiary, Lincoln, /	0	7	52	30	3	0	92	101.0
Newman, Paul L., Homer, N. Y.	0	1	9	11	2	0	23	98.5
Nietfeld, Leroy W., Grand Island, Nebr.	0	0	4	8	2	0	14	97.0
Nolan Brothers, Venice Center, N.Y.	0	3	14	4	0	0	21	102.2
Norfolk State Hospital, Norfolk, Nebr.	0	2	31	21	10	0	64	99.6
Northrop, Harold C. & Har-Lee Farms, Canandaigua, N. Y.	0	3	25	20	2	0	50	99.6
Oakes Brothers, Jackson Center, Pa.	3	8	27	8	0	0	46	103.5
Page, Howard L., New Berlin, N. Y.	0	1	8	3	0	0	12	102.2
Palmer, L. R., Wellsburg, N. Y.	0	1	18	17	3	0	39	99.9
Patchen, Kenneth A., Locke, N. Y. N.Y.	0	11	39	9	0	0	59	102.2
Pearce, Richard W., & Sons, Auburn, /	1	14	21	4	0	0	40	104.5
Petersen, Harvey, Papillion, Nebr.	0	1	3	2	1	0	7	100.7
Phalen, Robert H., Stanley, N. Y. Nebr.	0	1	7	13	4	0	25	97.9
Phillips Brothers, Beaver Crossing, /	6	19	27	8	0	0	60	105.0
Pierson, Kenneth, Neligh, Nebr.	0	0	3	9	1	0	13	97.1
Pine Ridge Educational Society, Inc. Pine Ridge, S. Dak.	0	0	4	4	1	0	9	99.5
Platte Valley Academy, Shelton, Nebr.	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	
Potter, W. H., Truxton, N. Y.	0	9	60	84	15	1	169	98.1
Przychodzen, Stanley, Weedsport, N.Y.	0	0	1	3	1	1	6	93.5
Race, Gerald F., Greene, N. Y.	0	0	1	5	9	0	15	92.6
Ramsay, Roland, Seward, Nebr.	0	8	9	0	0	0	17	105.2
Reed, Albert J., Clifton Springs, N.Y.	0	7	28	26	6	0	67	99.7
Reeves, Ruth E., Central City, Nebr.	0	0	1	3	0	0	4	100.4
Reinema, Meme, Bainbridge, N. Y.	0	0	14	25	7	0	46	96.9
Reynolds, Marvin W., King Ferry, N.Y.	0	7	16	9	0	0	32	101.3
Reynolds, Wallace H., Marion, N. Y.	0	3	9	7	1	0	20	101.2
Roberts, Raymond L., Clyde, N. Y.	1	4	6	6	0	0	17	102.2
Robinson, J. Riker, Owego, N. Y.	0	2	22	33	4	0	61	99.0
Rounds, Edward & Kenton, Greene, N.Y.	0	6	36	14	0	0	56	101.1
Safford, Frank, Waterloo, Nebr. N. Y.	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	103.7
Sanders, Howard & Robert, Union Springs,	0	5	12	6	2	0	25	100.8
Saxton, George N., & Son, Auburn, N.Y.	0	0	14	13	4	0	31	98.1
Saxton & Jackson, Locke, N. Y. Mo.	0	6	18	14	0	0	38	101.2
Schabbing, Albert C., Cape Girardeau, /	0	1	13	22	0	0	36	99.6
Schaffer, Raymond E., Waterloo, N.Y.	0	4	22	24	4	0	54	98.7
Schneider, Carl W., Cosby, Mo.	0	4	24	15	1	0	44	100.8
Schneider, Leo & Gordon, Weston, Mo.	0	3	9	3	0	0	15	103.2
Schonhoff, A. M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.	0	8	27	14	4	0	53	100.0
Schuldt, Henry, & Son, Nineveh, N. Y.	0	1	19	23	1	0	44	98.8
Schutz, Robert E., Gilead, Nebr.	0	0	2	6	1	0	9	97.5
Seacrest, Joe R., Lincoln, Nebr. Mo.	1	7	30	19	3	0	60	100.3
Sechler, Raymond G., Pleasant Hope, /	0	2	7	1	0	0	10	102.6
Severe, M. H., Palmyra, Nebr.	1	11	36	20	0	0	68	101.9
Sexauer, Fred H., Auburn, N. Y.	0	0	25	22	1	0	48	99.5
Silverthorn, Floyd, Holden, Mo. N.Y.	0	2	15	12	2	0	31	99.8
Simpson, Lyle R. & Roy L., Penn Yan, /	0	3	10	6	0	0	19	101.5
Singletary, Joe M., Jr., Texarkana, Ark.	1	8	25	12	0	0	46	102.5
Sisson, Howard, Sherburne, N. Y.	0	26	46	30	0	0	102	102.3
Slack, Robert D. & Donald, Hermann, Mo.	0	4	11	4	1	0	20	102.0
Smith, Edward H., Palmyra, N. Y.	0	1	6	7	0	0	14	99.9
Smith, Edwin R., Seneca Falls, N. Y.	0	7	26	18	0	0	51	100.6
Spence, Theodore, Himrod, N. Y.	0	0	3	9	4	0	16	96.5
Sponable, Allyn B., Martville, N. Y.	0	0	7	7	6	0	20	96.3
State Reformatory, Lincoln, Nebr.	0	2	38	30	3	0	73	100.5
Steele & King, Butler, Mo.	1	2	24	6	0	0	33	102.0
Steiger, Irvin, New Haven, Mo.	0	2	7	5	0	0	14	101.6
Stevenson, Harvey A., & Son, Ithaca, N.Y.	0	6	15	19	3	0	43	100.1
Stoker, Dale G., Homer, N. Y.	0	9	42	13	2	0	66	101.4
Storch, Floyd E., Elmira, N. Y.	0	0	3	11	7	0	21	95.4
Stoughton, Kenneth M., Ithaca, N. Y.	0	1	11	20	5	0	37	98.0
Strader, Edgar J., Marshall, Mo.	0	4	10	4	0	0	18	102.5
Strobeck, Ernest C., Macedon, N.Y.	0	2	2	8	1	0	13	98.8
Studer, Roy H., Lyons, N. Y.	0	0	9	15	3	0	27	98.2
Swan, Robert E., Ogallala, Nebr.	0	1	7	6	0	0	14	101.2
Swartwood, Richard, Spencer, N. Y.	1	4	8	9	2	0	24	100.9
Tanner, Ralph, Elmira, N. Y. N.Y.	0	0	9	16	4	0	29	97.5
Taylor, Michael & Robert, Whitney Point,	0	8	13	28	2	0	51	99.5
Ten Eyck, Erwin R., Waterloo, N. Y.	0	6	6	3	0	0	15	103.3
Thomson, Robert F., Springfield, Mo. Mo.	0	5	6	3	0	0	14	103.6
Thomson, Robert F., Jr., Springfield, /	2	13	14	0	0	0	29	105.6
Todd, Milton, West Danby, N. Y.	1	1	7	7	2	0	18	101.0
Travis, W. D., Evans City, Pa.	5	20	35	7	0	0	67	105.2
Twentyman, Gerald L., Homer, N.Y.	0	0	9	21	5	2	37	94.6
Twentyman, Thomas A., Tully, N. Y.	0	4	12	22	5	0	43	98.4
Underwood, Harry, Jr., Tully, N.Y. N.Y.	0	7	32	16	1	0	56	101.9
Underwood, Harry & Wm., Little York, /	1	3	19	14	1	0	38	101.2
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.	0	3	17	21	8	0	49	98.0
University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.	0	1	18	18	2	0	39	99.4
University of Nebraska Experiment Station, North Platte, Nebr.	0	0	14	32	6	1	53	97.0
Vander Feltz, G. G., Jefferson City, Mo.	1	11	14	13	1	0	40	101.9
Van Schaick, Fred, Cortland, N. Y.	0	2	16	13	0	0	31	100.4
Vitosh, Harold C., Blue Springs, Nebr.	0	0	9	18	2	0	29	98.4
Vogt, L. H., Gerald, Mo.	0	0	9	7	2	0	18	98.3
Wade, Eddy E. Bainbridge, N. Y.	0	2	9	7	1	0	19	99.6
Wallace, V. W., Shelbina, Mo.	0	2	15	20	7	0	44	98.0
Weaver, Irvin D. & Levi H., Bath, N.Y.	1	10	39	2	0	0	52	103.7
Whipple, Kent E., Savannah, N. Y.	1	7	26	8	0	0	42	102.3
Whitcomb, Regal K., Corning, N. Y.	0	1	14	11	0	0	26	101.0
Whitman & Olney, Weedsport, N. Y.	0	1	3	9	8	0	21	94.7
Wiggans, Robert L., Aurora, N. Y.	0	2	17	17	0	0	36	99.4
Wilkins, Robert E. Homer, N. Y.	1	3	13	14	3	0	34	99.6
Wilson, Marvin W., St. Joseph, Mo.	0	4	17	11	1	0	33	100.9
Wilson, Wallace E. &, Paula, Ontario, N.Y.	2	6	6	9	5	0	28	99.7
Winter, Ernest L., Clyde, N. Y.	0	4	16	13	0	0	33	100.9
Winter, Thomas, Clyde, N. Y.	0	1	5	15	0	0	21	98.2
Worden Brothers, Windsor, N. Y.	0	7	53	36	1	0	97	99.9
Wright, Robert & Lynn, Freeville, N. Y.	0	1	11	8	2	0	22	98.5
Yautzy Brothers, Stanley, N. Y.	0	4	10	15	1	0	30	100.2
Zimmerman, Lewis A., Lehighton, Pa.	0	4	23	27	1	0	55	98.4

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha Wis.

Middlesex County Holstein Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
LAMBETH O L 2-2616
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 0L-52930
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
BURLINGTON, ILL.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

PERTH COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN.
For choice, Ontario-bred Holsteins, either foundation stock or commercial cattle, we invite you to come to Perth County. Nearly 500 herds to choose from. Contact our sales-agent.
WM. G. HAMMOND, St. Pauls, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 271-5078)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Phone Burgessville 112
MR. LES DICKSON, Sales Agent
Burgessville, Ontario, Canada

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free. Tel. 33060
LORNE BRUBACKER, Sales Agent
228 Ross Ave. Kitchener, Ont.

WANTED AT ONCE — COMPLETE DAIRY - Registered or Grade.
Close Springers - Heifers
Will buy complete outfit or sell on commission basis.
Also, 20 Reg. Fall Heifers for Sale!
Call or write
A. V. ZOGG, Jr.
SK 30004 Cortland, N. Y. TE 65593

Monroe County (N.Y.)
SALES SERVICE
Close to 100 herds to select from. Choice purebreds or top commercial cattle available at all times. Write or call today.
A. H. Schott, Sales Agent
3900 Buffalo Road
ROCHESTER 11, N. Y.
Phone: FAirview 8-8148

HARRIS WILCOX, INC.
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone—Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address: Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Speciality
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 640-W
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

A. DOTY REMSBURG
Sale Manager
Dispersals, consignments or private sales. Photo service available.
Phone: Monument 2-2014.
JEFFERSON MARYLAND

HETTS HEIFER TO P. R.

Sr. Anibal Gonzalez of Trujillo Alto, Puerto Rico, has purchased a yearling heifer of exceptional breeding from the Crescent Beauty herd of Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis. The heifer, Crescent Beauty Lady Queen, is out of Crescent Beauty Fannie Lady (VG-88), one of the members of the Reserve All-American Produce of Crescent Beauty Admiral Lady (EX-92), 1960. Admiral Lady was the subject of the article, "The Greatest Cow I Ever Bred," which Allen Hetts prepared for the March 25, 1961, (Brood Cow Issue) of the **World.** Sire of the heifer is Crescent Beauty Excellency, son of Jule Vickery Juliana 2d (EX-92).

Mr. Gonzalez showed the first prize 2-year-old, Crescent Da-Co-Ton Faire, at the 1961 Puerto Rico Spring Show. She was purchased from Hetts in the 1960 Waukesha Anniversary Sale. This latest transaction was handled by James Gordon of the Inter-County Dairy Cattle Association, Waukesha, Wis.

OATS BULL TO JESSUP

A new addition to the Jessup Breeders stud at Glendale, California is the 5-year old, 2900-lb. Excellent sire, Oats Farm Monarch. Both the sire of Oats Farm Monarch and the maternal grandsire have been in service at Jessup.

Bred by the Oats Brothers Farm, Fallon, Nevada the daughters of Oats Farm Monarch in Nevada have given their sire a preliminary proof of plus 1,707 milk, .07% and 71-lbs. of fat, the average production of the dams 549-lbs. of fat.

According to Ben Simonson, sire analyst at Jessup, "the more than 25 Monarch daughters in the Oats Brothers herd are visible proof of the ability of this coming outstanding sire to transmit his greatness."

To Peru . . .
CARNATION IDEAL DREAM BOY
Sold by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash., to General Milk Company, Arequipa, Peru. He is by Frasea Ideal Pilot (VG-GM) and from Carnation Pontiac Skylark (GP), a Revelation daughter with a fine string of records to 26,268 milk, 1064 fat.

HOLSTEIN SPECIAL: 50 Registered heifers to freshen in summer and fall, some from dams with 19,000 lb. milk or 700 lb. fat. 100 grade heifers from good herds. Come and select or we can fill order. Write your wants. Domestic or foreign orders properly handled. Reliable fieldmen. Financing.
Services of Arthur F. Bennett ● James L. Gordon ● Reynold F. Bennett
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION
118 Baxter St. ● Waukesha, Wis. ● Box 177 ● Phone Liberty 7 - 3644

Biggest One-Day Holstein Dispersal Ever Held In New England — 205 Head!

THE NORTHFIELD SCHOOLS' HERDS!

Mt. Hermon School For Boys — Northfield School For Girls

Two Of The Longest Established Herds In The Nation

Combined In One Big Day Of Selling

At Fairgrounds, Northampton, Mass.

FRIDAY — JUNE 30th

Starting PROMPTLY At 10:00 A. M.

These Herds are among the oldest - if not the oldest - Registered Holstein Herds in continuous operation in the entire Nation. The Northfield Schools joined the National Association in 1905, and have completed 56 years of membership. The Mount Hermon prefix was reserved in 1915, and has been used in both herds. Every female in both herds carries this prefix.

The herds were purchased in their entirety, together with a large volume of farm, dairy, and barn equipment, on May 31, 1961 by Mr. Alfred Chickering, Brattleboro, Vt. Both herds will be sold as one unit, exactly as purchased except for the elimination of a few old and blemished cows.

Sires have been interchanged between herds for years, NESBA sires have been used in both herds, and some interchange of females has occurred, from time to time. Both herds have followed similar programs, both are DHIA tested with comparable production. Therefore they will be treated herein for the most part as one unit, and numbers mentioned represent the combined totals in both herds.

205

All Registered

110 Head Which Have Freshened
46 Bred Heifers — Mostly Due August — On
21 Open Yearlings — 26 Heifer Calves.
The Senior Herd Sire — And One Bull Calf.

T B Accred. - Bangs Cert. - Vaccinated.
T B & Blood Tested Within 30 Days Of Sale.
Ready For Immediate Shipment Anywhere - Charts At Sale.

Pregnancy Examination By Dr. Haubrich Will Be Made June 29th.

Dr. Wilson Haubrich, Claremont, N. H. will make all necessary checks for pregnancy and breeding health on June 29. His findings will be announced and made known to all.

The Herds Will Remain At The Schools Until Moved To The Northampton Fairgrounds, Just Before Sale, Moving Directly From The Schools To The Fairgrounds.

58 Head Due In August-September-October

DHIA TESTED FOR MORE THAN 25 YEARS

DHIA testing was started in 1935, and has been continuous since that date. The most recent averages are given on the following page.

Starting about 1900, and until 1935, testing was done privately by the Schools, with their own men.

INSPECTION OF CATTLE

is invited in the PM, June 29th, at which time it is expected all of the cattle will be on the grounds at Northampton, Mass., properly identified.

CATALOGS

Because of the short booking, we cannot promise catalogs before June 29. There will be an ample supply at the Fairgrounds June 29, and at Ringside June 30th.

EQUIPMENT WILL SELL JULY 1 AT DAVIS FARM, NORTHFIELD, MASS.

Volume is much too large, and items far too numerous to attempt to list here. For detailed list contact the Sale Manager.

T. R. LANGDELL
MILTON CROSBY
Auctioneers

Alfred Chickering
Brattleboro, Vermont
Owner
See Following Pages For More Details.

W. A. BAKER
Box 231, Exeter, N.H.
Sale Manager

Northfield Schools
Herd Dispersal
Northampton, Mass.
Friday - June 30

110 Head Which Have Freshened

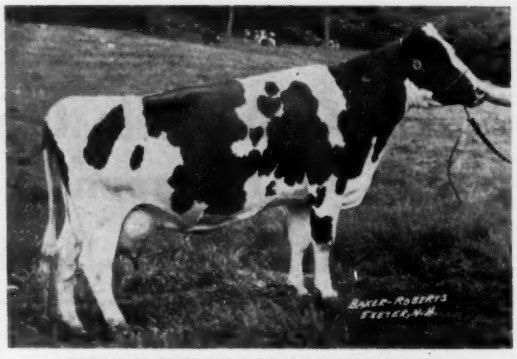
With D H I A Records Completed Or In Progress

ALL PICTURED SELL

MT. HERMON TY VIC NEMO ESKY (GP-81)

2y	8m	351d	2X	11240	4.0	494
4y	5m	308d	2X	11110	4.2	465

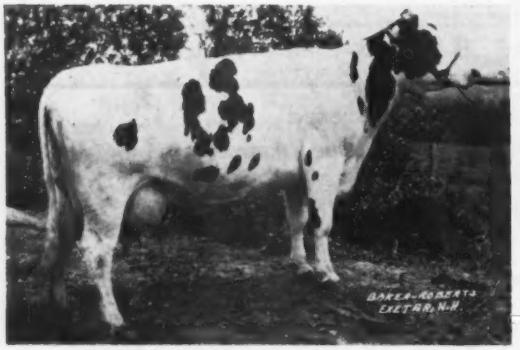
Fresh June 6, 1961.
By Osborndale Sir Olive Ty Vic (GM-VG)
Dam has 570 fat 2X.
See daughter on opposite page.



MT. HERMON SEM DON MISTY (GP-82)

3y	4m	365d	2X	14320	3.5	501
5y	7m	319d	2X	13420	3.4	450
4y	7m	319d	2X	11590	3.6	417
2y	3m	355d	2X	12030	3.4	409

Fresh April 23 and milking 60 lbs.
By Broad Rock Master Don (SMP) from 571 fat dam, 2nd dam 582. In one of the largest females families—4 mate.nal sisters.



MT. HERMON SIR G DAD IDEA

3y	5m	365d	2X	15940	3.6	568
2y	5m	350d	2X	12130	3.7	454

Fresh May 6 - milking about 80 lbs.
By Huff Sir George from 653 fat dam, 2nd dam averaged 507 for 6 lactations.

MT. HERMON SEM DOT LASSIE

2y	5m	365d	2X	14390	3.7	528
3y	9m	135d	2X	8940	4.3	384

Current lactation - in progress.
Served April 18 to Brigeen Masterstroke (GM).
By Penstate Dot Lucifer from 518 fat dam.

DHIA Averages -

Last 12 Months IBM Averages:				
Northfield S. G.	56 Head	13043	3.7	488
Mt. Hermon S. B.	71 Head	11963	3.8	454
1960 Average:				
N. S. G.	56 Head	12457	3.6	454
Mt. Hermon	71	12042	3.8	453
1959 Average:				
N. S. G.	57 Head	12555	3.6	451
Mt. Hermon	68	12494	3.8	472

Individual Records To Over 700 Fat -

Time just does not permit us to work up the production details we would like before this must rush to press. There are many over 500 fat 2X, and to 715 fat 2X.
No effort has been made to make large records, but the herd has been maintained on a very practical basis which every good dairyman can equal—or better, as most will not have such numbers to handle.

— Up-To-Date Production Records Will Be — Given To Each Purchaser Of Milking Cows

Through the new and fine program adopted by the Mass. Extension Service, sheets giving the up-to-date production of each animal in milk, to Sale Day, will be provided each purchaser. Sheet will also give the production of the animal as of June testing day.

Only 12 Head Over 8 Years Of Age On Sale Date

46 Bred Heifers

14 Due In August — 8 In September
6 In October — 7 November — Others Later

Northfield Schools
Herd Dispersal
Northampton, Mass.
Friday — June 30th

MT. HERMON SEM KING JEMIMA
Born April 9, 1959. Due in October
By Jule Admiral Crescent King from 471 fat daughter of Venice (GM).

MT. HERMON LUCIFER ALICE RENIE
Born Oct. 10, 1959. Served May 19, 1961 to Osborndale Eric Ormsby Fobes. By Howacres Admiral Lucifer from 502 fat 4 year daughter of Sir Ormsby Alice, next dam 548.

MT. HERMON SEM PABST SPOT
Born March 3, 1959. Due in October.
By Montbeau Pabst Alcartra (SMT-EX) from 645 fat daughter of Venice (GM)

MT. HERMON SEM DAWN JEMIMA PET
Born March 27, 1959. Due in September.
By Walker Homestead Dawn (GM-VG) from a 454 fat dam.

21 Open Yearlings — 26 Heifer Calves

MT. HERMON IDEAL SIR G PIEBE
Born Oct. 18, 1959. By Al Lou Jan Footprint Ideal from dam making over 600. 2nd dam 526.

MT. HERMON ZUBA TY VIC JUDY
Born May 25, 1960. By Clydehill Sunbeam Zuba (GM) from Esky, pictured on opposite page.

MT. HERMON TOGUS TY VIC RUE
Born Oct. 30, 1959. By Shaws Crete Leseyla Togus from 547 fat 3 yr. old daughter of Olive Ty Vic (GM). 2nd dam 468.

Young Stock Exceptionally Well Grown — In Wonderful Condition

All heifers have been cared for unusually well, are on beautiful pasture, and make a sight to delight anyone. Many are in shape to go out and show right now — and good enough to do it. The ones pictured are simply some handy to the barns, that could be easily caught. Some had never before been haltered.

We had hoped to obtain pictures of a few of the calves, but with only a part of a day available for pictures, time and daylight ran out. There are some beauties, especially well started, and you would not ask for them to be in better condition. Many will make this same kind of heifers.

Northfield Schools' Herd Dispersal.
Northampton, Mass.
Friday - June 30

The Senior Sire — Hurlwood Conqueror Colonel

Classified Good Plus 83 at 3 years of age

Born March 6, 1955

Selling With 27 Daughters & 7 By A Son

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR COLONEL

PRELIMINARY PROOF based on 3 completed records and 11 partial records from 181 to 280 days:

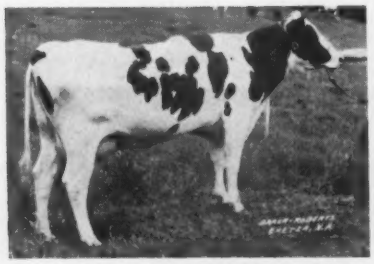
14 daughters ave.	14210	3.64	517
14 dams	13040	3.60	470
Increase	+1170	+.04	+47

Sire: Hurlwood Conqueror (Gold Medal)
125 daughters average 14248 3.87 577
Daughters to 914 fat 2X.

Dam: Hurlwood Suella Jewel (Very Good)
10y 6m 304d 2X 19882 4.3 853
Life production 147880 3.9 5767

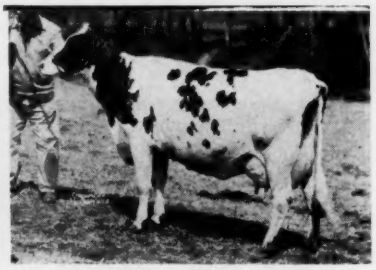
Full sisters to Colonel and have 719 fat, 4 yrs. 2X and 653 fat at 3 years, 2X. Maternal sister 562, 4 yrs., 2X.

COLONEL IS ACTIVE AND SURE - FULLY GUARENTEED.



MT. HERMON SEM COLONEL MISTY
2y10m 235d 2X 10290 3.8 395
Current lact. - in progress.
Colonel daughter - selling.
Maternal sister to Sem Don Misty, (see previous page).

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR
Gold Medal Sire of Colonel - noted as a sire of good udders.



HURLWOOD SUELLA JEWEL
8 lactations from 534 to 853 fat 2X, and a lifetime milk production of 147,880. Dam of Colonel.

Others By These Proven or Popular Young Sires

12 DAUGHTERS - 1 SON SELL

WALKER HOMESTEAD DAWN (GM-VG)
181 Dtrs. Ave. 13,953 4.13 576
191 Class. Dtrs. Ave. 81.2%
Truly one of the greatest sires ever used in Artificial Breeding.

Blueberry Mr. Erick Rag Apple	14	Melody Lane Roamer Romeo (GM)	4
Walker Homestead Dawn (GM)	12	Osborndale Tony Ty Vic (GM)	4
Montbeau Pabst Alcartra (SMT-EX)	12	Sir Ormsby Alice	4
Clyde Hill Sunbeam Zuba (GM)	9	Al Lou Jan Footprint Ideal	5
Wint. Victor Star Zodiac (SMP-EX)	9	Huff Sir George	4
Osborndale Olan Fobes	13	Wint. Fobes Posch Venice (GM)	3
Shaws Crete Leseyla Togus	9	Wint. Alert Select Ember	3
Jule Admiral Crescent King	10	Dauntless Togus Direct 12th	2
Howacres Admiral Lucifer	9	Genodale Educator Superior	3
Broad Rock Master Don	8	Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (GM-EX)	1
Rocky Hill C.M.R. Heilo (SMP)	2	Bayfield Grawin Posch Leader	1

Many Bred To NESBA Sires And To Colonel

LOCATION: Fairgrounds are on Route 9, about 1 mile from the center of Northampton, toward Amherst. Easily reached via Mass. Turnpike and Route 5, or via plane to Springfield, Mass.

ACCOMMODATIONS: Ample Motels and Hotels in and near Northampton. Sale Manager will make desired reservations on request - please state exact needs.

Sale Headquarters, June 27th in
County Belle Motel, Northampton, Mass.

With 205 Head Selling In One Big Day
The Sale MUST and WILL Start
Promptly At 10:00 A. M.

BOARD (From page 31)

similarly in proportion to annual registrations.

Executive Committee Chairman Russell Pfeiffer gave a detailed report of the meetings of that Committee, and their actions were given formal approval by the Board.

Chairman Jergens of the Extension Committee reported that 48 states have submitted reports on 1961 plans and Puerto Rico has a report on the way. All are thus entitled to the fee advantages of dual State-National membership. The names of Charles Mickelsen, Logan, Utah, and LeGrand Walker, Reno, Nevada, were added to the list of approved judges. Dr. J. W. Bartlett, Dr. Fordyce Ely and O. F. Foster were removed from the list at their own request. Several other names were removed because of inactivity in this work.

Regional Show Judges Announced

Regional show judges were announced as follows:

Eastern States Exposition (Sept. 18-19) Dr. George Trimberger

Mid-South Fair (Sept. 28) Eugene Nelson

National Dairy Cattle Congress (Oct. 5-6) Dr. Gordon Cairns

State Fair of Texas (Oct. 10) Eugene Nelson

Pacific International (Oct. 17) A. C. Thomson

International (not finalized in time for report)

The committee made the general recommendation that production should be given recognition in the show ring. Regarding Junior membership, the committee recommended the requirement of individual ownership of at least one animal. The Board approved this recommendation.

Special emphasis programs for 1961 are:

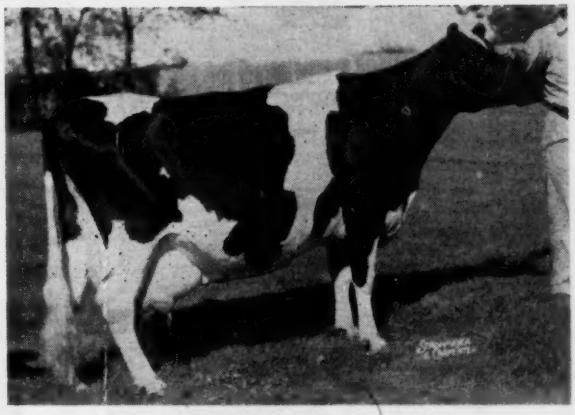
1. To revitalize the superiority of purebreds
2. To promote merchandising of animals through local programs
3. Milk marketing, including legislative matters, SNF, etc.

The committee also recommended a "task force" study of milk marketing problems — to gather information and report to the Board. (See Convention action on this subject). The new president was directed to appoint such a committee.

Chairman Mallary of the Finance Committee presented various budget revisions as required by developments since original adoption last December. A deficit for 1961 is anticipated, but at a lower figure than appeared probable in December.

(Please turn to page 68)

"Phoebe" is 18 and still the Queen!



FOBES MECHTHILDE OLLIE
Excellent - Gold Medal Dam
Now Approaching 250,000 lbs.!

We are milking the daughters of her sons and grandsons - an attractive young herd that also combines the inheritance of five other Gold Medal Dams developed here. Visitors are welcome. We have choice breeding stock for sale.

BARTLETT FARM

Rt. 5, Oshkosh, Wis.

For the Price - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor - Three Generation Pedigree — Only $2.50

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Waukesha, Wis.

Don A. Stouffer, Owner P. O. Box 468 Tel. Liberty 7-3180

The 9th Southern Invitational

Atlanta, Georgia — Mon., July 17 — Noon — Lakewood Park

55 Registered Heifers — Due Late July - August

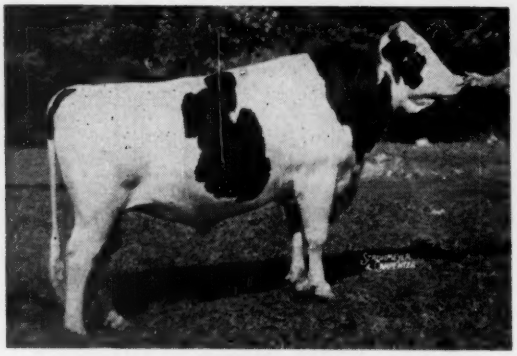
The quality of this — the 9th Annual Southern Invitational — is on a par with previous consignments that have made this the nation's top bred heifer sale.

The first 53 animals consigned are from dams with a production average (highest records used) of 14,487M 3.8% and 550F.

A Daughter From Pabst Farms

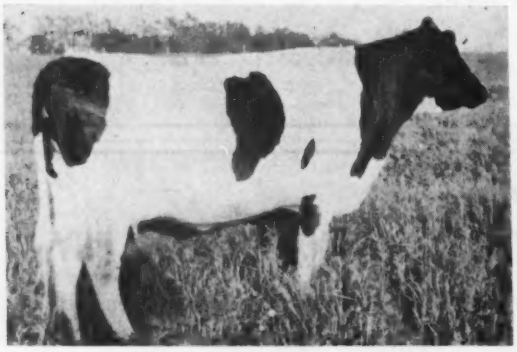
SCHUTZHOLM ROAMER OLIVER (EX)
A daughter of Lilac Hill Raven Jessie Design (VG) from a "GP" dam with 13,844M and 670F. —Brown & Kerchner Bros., Prairie, Ill.

Three Daughters Selling



PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-GM)
The dam of Athlone's consignment is "VG-87" with 20,643M and 760F. The dam of Marloret's entry nas 16,918M and 680F. The dam of Joe Schmitt's Roburke has 15,642M and 537F.

Selling



DORCIS MASTER JOAN 4845807
A daughter of Budd Farm Master Duke (VG-GM) from a "VG" dam with 15,342M and 537F. A maternal sister to the heifer is "VG" with 13,697M and 505F. —Francis Winslow, Grundy Center, Iowa.

Selling

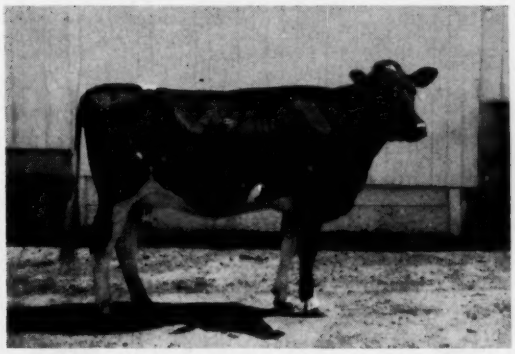
JEPSON MAJESTY JAYSON LASSIE 4898347
A daughter of Mayers Majesty Duke (VG) from a "VG" dam with 16,425M and 600F. —Harold Jepson, Dundee, Ill.

M. B. NICHOLS, Sale Manager • St. Charles, Illinois

The 9th Southern Invitational

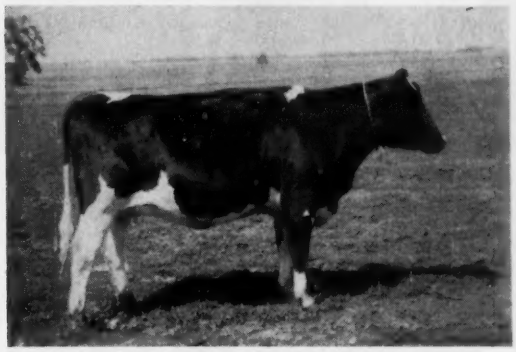
Atlanta, Georgia—Mon., July 17—Noon—Lakewood Park

Selling



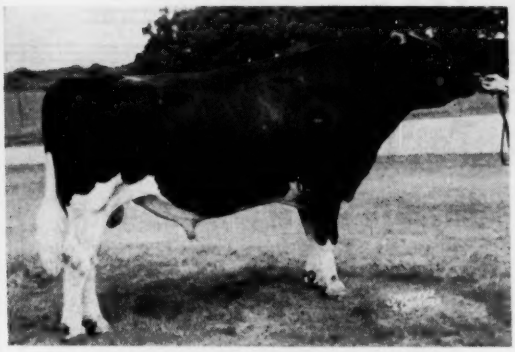
RUSSINWOOD TRUDY RETA COMET 4863868
A daughter of Lilac Hill Raven Jessie Design (VG) from a "GP" dam with 13,844M and 670F.—Brown & Kerchner Bros., Prairie, Ill.

Selling



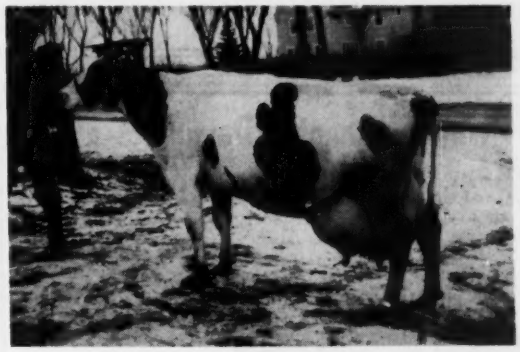
WIL-O-ANN LILAC JESSIE 5065725
A daughter of Lilac Hill Raven Design (VG) from a "GP" dam with 13,844M and 670F. —Brown & Kerchner Bros., Prairie, Ill.

2 Daughters Selling



OSBORNDALE SIR TY VIC RAG APPLE (EX)
Winmoor Farm, Dundee, Ill., sends a Ty Vic from a "GP" dam with 13,196M and 522F.
John Kagel, Elgin, Ill., sends a Ty Vic from a dam with over 12,000 lbs. milk.

Granddaughter Selling



MABEL MONTVIC WALKER
DHIA total to date: 4943d 231,712M 8698 F
Her granddaughter sells sired by Mooseheart Excellency (VG). —Roney Farms, Grayslake, Ill.

Selling

←

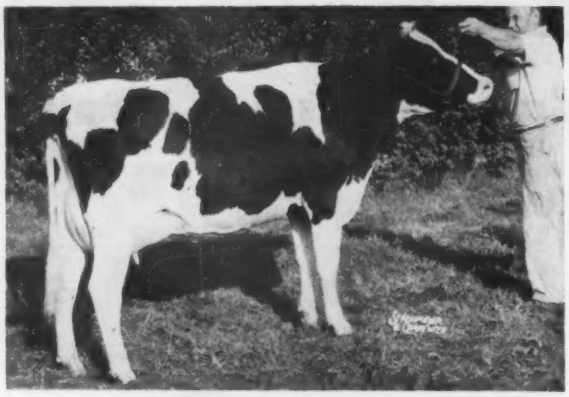
GARDNER ELSIE JOSIE 4896780
Robert Gardner, Solon Mills, Ill. sends this daughter of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader (EX-GM). She is a great show prospect. Jack Lindsay, 4-H boy of Madison, Ga., is also consigning a 2-yr-old daughter of Elsie bred to Wis Captain (EX-GM).

→

GREEN PASTURE MASTER DAISY 4884424
A daughter of Master Challenger Bonie Place (EX) from a "VG-87" dam with 15,130M and 633F. —Boggs & Lindgren, Algonquin, Ill.

Selling

Sale Sponsored By The GEORGIA HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION



LONELM RAG APPLE HELEN (VG at 2 yrs)
2nd 2-Yr-Old, New York State Fair, 1960
(1st Best Udder in Class)
2nd 2-Yr-Old, Eastern States, 1960
2y 322d 2X 17,570 M 3.5% 620 F (inc.)
Still milking 50 lbs. a day
Fresh July last year and due back in August this year.

Our "MAPLE" Daughter

Lonelm Rag Apple Helen (VG at 2y)

The great young cow pictured now has 17,570 M and 620 F in the first 322 days of her 2-yr-old lactation and she is still milking 50 lbs. a day. A great show heifer with a beautiful udder, she is a daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple (VG) from a 618-lb. daughter of Lonelm Texal Picwick. Both Helen and her dam are valued members of our herd.

Helen's first calf, FREEBAER R A BARON, a beautiful son by our senior sire, Cochran Sovereign Baron (VG-SMT), is now owned by David Roberts, Greenaway Farms, Sauquoit, N. Y. We think he will do quite a job in that top Rag Apple herd.

Some Choice Bulls For Sale

One is an Oct. son of Baron from a "GP" 100,000-lb. dam. Second dam is an "EX" Sovereign daughter with over 120,000 lifetime. Another is a Nov. son of Freebner Alcartra Lad (VG-88) from a "VG" daughter of Baron making over 700 this year. Second dam is "VG" with 884 fat. This is one of our top families. Other calves also available. Write for details.

FREEBAER farms

RAG APPLE HOLSTEINS

Fred Baer, owner
HERB ALLEN, Herdsman
BILL LAMPHERE, Manager

Fort Plain, N. Y.

Now Freshening Daughters of CRESCENT BEAUTY TRADEMASTER

Sire: Crescent Beauty Commander (EX)
Dam: Crescent Beauty Jule Gloria (EX)

HIS DAM

"Jule Gloria"
Excellent
In 13 2X lacts.: 147,856M - 5,007F
Dtr. of Jule King Fobes ⅞ sister to the "EX" All-American "Lady Gloria."

Crescent Beauty Reward
Gr. Champ., 1960 Richmond B & W Show and Intermountain Dairy Show for Mark and A. V. Talbot. Nom. for All-Am. and All-Western, 1960. A top young proven sire in the west.

HIS FULL BROTHER

Breeding Stock For Sale

BROOK LANE Holsteins
CRESCENT BEAUTY-ADMIRALS SINCE 1942
HARRY MARKS Phone 60R19 Gilmanton MONDOVI, WIS.

To The MABC Sale

July 8th - Williamston, Mich.

GAMBOLING LOYAL ACE 5253800
born Nov. 9, 1960
A great foundation prospect.

Here is a beautiful daughter of the highly proven Budd Farm Master Ace (EX-SMT) and her dam is Smoker Princess Loyal (VG-89), a top young cow with: 2-7 323d 13,321 M and 524 F on 2X. What a pedigree and what a calf! Buy her on July 8th in the MABC Annual Sale.

GAMBOLING HERD

NANCY R. SMITH

Rt. 3 Box 25 Williamston, Mich.

Smoker Dictator Lancelot — An UP Sire

SMOKER DICTATOR LANCELOT (VG)
aAa SSR

He sires tall, stretchy, sharp daughters, cut in the "Dictator" style. And he should — he's a Dictator son from a VG-88 brood cow with five tested daughters. A full sister is the Excellent "Lollie" cow at Ray Bottema's, now twice over 800 lbs. fat. Two other sisters are VG. His own daughters have up to 721 at 3y. We have three finished so far, rated 85, 84 and 83 as dry 2-year-olds, with 418 to 501 lbs on 2X at 2y.

We have sons of "Lancelot" for sale - or you can buy artificial service to him at nominal cost. Here's a good source of Dictator inheritance!

NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS — Rt. 2, Culver, Ind.

John A. Newman & Sons — Certified — Accredited

Our Former Herd Sire - -
Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-92-SMT)

Wallie, now in service at Curtiss, is the foundation sire of our herd and we now have 40 of his daughters with 26 in the milking string. We also have 40 double granddaughters sired by River Valley Wallie Dorian (VG) and River Valley Wallie Silver, both Wallie sons from Prospector bred dams. The first 4 of these double granddaughters are fresh and are very pleasing. We have some linebred bull calves of this breeding for sale. Write or visit us today.

LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (EX-92-SMT)
56 HT dtrs. ave.: 15,295M 3.5% 537F
88 class. dtrs. ave. 82.1
Dif. of +3.35

A DAUGHTER

RIVER VALLEY GRACIOUS QUEEN (EX-92)

2-10	2X	315	16,099	3.6	587
3-11	2X	328	19,071	3.7	700

A DAUGHTER

RIVER VALLEY ROYAL QUEEN (EX-91)

2-10	2X	308	13,301	3.5	464
3-11	2X	365	23,970	3.4	816

A DAUGHTER

RIVER VALLEY BUTTERFAT QUEEN (VG-89)
"EX" Mam., "VG" Fore "EX" Rear

2-11	305d	2X	15,008	3.3	498	HT
3-11	365d	2X	23,008	3.3	754	(SA)

River Valley Farm
MRS. G. LOW & SON — MILFORD, N. Y.
Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

Our Recent Classification Results—

(by Robert Strickler)

10 VG 24 GP 17 G on 51 Head

★ ★ ★ ★

Our Thanks to—

John R. Strauss, West Chester, Ohio, on his purchasing our Convention Sale consignment, Twingap Dunloggin Mistrich, bred heifer out of Hedge Acreston Rich (VG-87) with 1011 lbs. fat at 8 years and 17,500 lbs. milk and 776 lbs. fat in her first six months of her current lactation.

This beautiful, big stretchy heifer will drop a valuable calf in August by our Twingap Skokie Jewel bull.

And to Kermit and Myron Fassett, East Springfield, N. Y., buyers of Twingap Dunloggin Bellawood at the Earlville Super-Duper. She is from the same family that produced Triune Papoose Piebe and was bred to our senior sire Hedge Twingap Design Dunloggin.

FRED THOMASES, Owner

RICHARD SOWIERALSKI, Manager

Twin Gap Farm

Rd. 1 - Mt. Bethel, Pennsylvania

DUNLOGGIN BLOODLINE

American Rag Apples

Rag Apples and Dunloggins at Poplar Point Farm

SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK

E. R. SMITH, Owner

Acc. - Cert. - On Rt. 89, 6 miles south of Seneca Falls

BOARD (From page 63)

Chairman Craun of the Rules Committee reported only .1% of bull registrations are entered as Preferred Pedigree bulls and asked for a study of young sire selection by the Research Committee, to determine whether this service should be continued. The committee also recommended that work should be started at once in testing for SNF, and that the AR Department should make plans for recording it in all of our breed testing programs. Authorization was given for publication of another consolidated reference volume of the Green Book. A price of $25 was established.

Plans are now made for a classification conference on July 7-8, to be held in Northern Ohio.

Dr. George Barrett, head of the AR Department, gave a very interesting report on the problems and possibilities of greater mechanization of office procedures by expanding new high speed IBM operations. The subject is still under careful study.

Executive Secretary Rumler presented the Property and Membership report, as required by law; also memorial resolutions on former President S. B. Hall and former Director and Executive Committee member W. H. Mott.

Membership Now 50,460

The Board accepted the applications of 1058 breeders for membership. This brings the grand total to 50,460, after deducting reported deaths, withdrawals, expirations, etc.

President Piguet expressed his appreciation of the fine cooperation extended by the Board throughout his administration.

Guests throughout the Board sessions were President George McLaughlin and Secretary-Manager George Clemons of The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada. At luncheon sessions Mr. Clemons and Russel Pfeiffer reported interestingly on their recent trips to Japan on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee of the Holstein-Friesian Association of that country.

New Board Organizes

The new Board of Directors held its organization meeting at 8:00 a. m., June 8, with President Fred J. Nutter wielding the gavel. All were present except for the newly elected Clifford Bailey who was not at the convention, John A. Newman because of injury, and Dr. Jacob Sims who was excused to attend the graduation of his son.

Robert H. Rumler and Robert B. Kessen were reappointed executive secretary and treasurer respectively.

J. O. Canby was elected chairman of the Executive Committee, succeeding R. L. Pfeiffer. Other committee chairmen elected were A. H. Jergens, Extension; R. DeWitt Mallary, Finance; and H. W. Craun, Rules. All automatically become members of the Executive Committee and the fifth committee member elected was T. A. Burgeson.

Other committee members elected were: Extension — Stoffell, Richards, Wigsten, and Sims; Finance—Johnson,

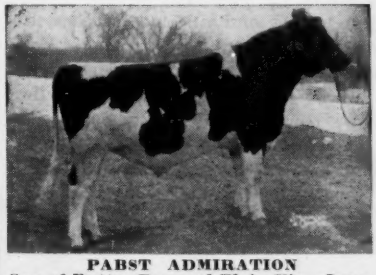
(Please turn to page 70)

Inga's Grandson by Butter Boy Available —

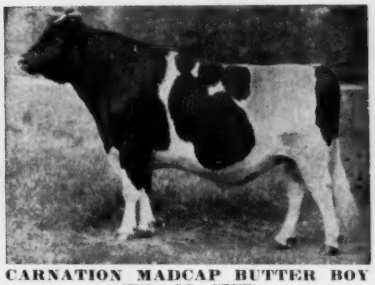
S & W PABST ADMIRATION

Born March 10, 1960

His ¾ Brother | **His Sire** | **His Dam's Dam**



PABST ADMIRATION
Son of Butter Boy and Plain View Inga.
Herd sire at Pabst Farm.
Sons sold to $3500 at Pabst-Knutson Disp.



CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY (EX - 96 - SMT)
67 Class. daus. ave. 84.6
Sire of two Res. All-Am. Gets.
58 Daus. ave. 13,699 3.76% 515

PLAIN VIEW INGA (EX-94-GMD)
Sold for $12,000 at 10 years.
Only All-American cow of breed with three 1000-lb. records.
Dau. topped Pabst - Knutson Disp. at $21,000.

S & W Pabst Admiration's dam is Inga's $4300 daughter by Pabst Cyclone, Pabst Cyclone Inga (VG), which we purchased at the Indianapolis Convention Sale. She has her best record in progress and her 2-year-old daughter by Pabst Leader Duke is milking to 65 lbs. a day, 2X, under loose housing conditions.

S & W Pabst Admiration is a striking individual with good broad, straight rump, deep body and three-quarters black. He is a sure breeder as we have used him some on heifers with good results.

This is an unusual opportunity for you to get a bull from the heart of the Inga family and he is priced to sell. Better act promptly before it is too late.

Stevenson and Walter

North Salem **Indiana**

EFFICIENT PRODUCTION ● SHOW TYPE

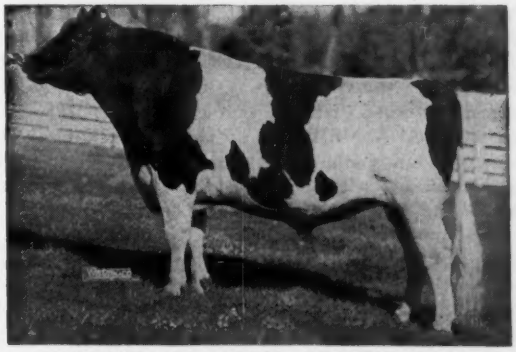
HIR - 45 Lact.
14,055 M. - 3.8% - 530 F.

4 EX - 17 VG - 36 GP - 7 G

Write us about some nice sons of Osborndale Andrea Ormsby Fobes and of Ruby Acres Leader Heman from classified, high record 2X dams.

Our Herd Certified and Accredited Vaccinated Classified and Analyzed aAa

SENIOR HERD SIRE —



OSBORNDALE ANDREA ORMSBY FOBES
Son of the $21,000 EX-GM Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes. His dam, Osborndale Arabella Ormsby (VG) with 912 F., 3.8% 24,101 M. at 5 yrs., two other heifer records of 858 and 712 F. His 6 nearest dams average 848 F.

A Progressive Breeder Herd

RUBY ACRES — Elkhorn, Wis.

FLOYD PECK, Manager **S. D. RUBY, Owner**

Obituary - - -

JAMES H. STONE

James H. Stone, Marcellus, N. Y. died June 11 in Syracuse Memorial Hospital. He was 84 years of age and his health had been failing for several years. Born on the family farm at Marcellus, he has had almost a life-long interest in the Holstein breed. Maintaining a comparatively small herd, he long held a record begun by his father before him for consecutive years of showing Holsteins and carriage horses at New York State Fair, and bred and developed many winners both in the show ring and in production. He was a long-time patron of the Earlville Sales both as seller and buyer.

A New York Master Farmer, he served several terms as president of his local Farm and Home Bureau and was a highly respected leader in community, civic and agricultural affairs. He was a member of the National, State and County Holstein organizations and for many years was elected as a National delegate from his state.

Funeral services were held June 14 from the Marcellus Presbyterian Church of which he was a member. Surviving are his wife of the years, Ethel Cowles Stone and three daughters, Mrs. Martin Helfer, Binghamton, N. Y., Mrs. H. P. Watson, Scranton, Pa. and Mrs. Hugh Hughes, Skaneateles, N. Y.; also 16 grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren. Two brothers also survive him. A son, Rollin, died over 40 years ago.

MRS. WILLIAM A. HAYSSEN

Mrs. William A. Hayssen, 53, died on June 1st after an illness of several months. She was the daughter of Mrs. Elenore C. Garton and the late Clarence E. Garton of Sheboygan, Wis. She attended Ward-Belmont College at Nashville, Tenn. and received a bachelor of arts degree from the University of Wisconsin. She served overseas with the American Red Cross during the war and was married on Dec. 27, 1945 to William A. Hayssen, owner of Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis. Mrs. Hayssen was active in many civic and community affairs, including service on the Elkhart Lake School Board and the County Anti-TB Association. She is survived by her husband; a son, Arthur, 10, and a daughter, Mary, 8; her mother, two brothers and a sister. Burial was on June 3rd at All Saints Episcopal Chapel grounds, Elkhart Lake.

FOSTER MOTHERS

We have received from Hoard's Dairyman a fine reproduction, in color, of a painting, "Foster Mothers of the Human Race." Hoard's reports: "To present a composite portrait of the five dairy breeds, Hoard's Dairyman editors, at a recent national dairy show, selected the best-of-the-show in heads of the respective breeds. Then, with pallet and oils, our staff artist recorded on canvas this splendid and unique painting. . ." The result is indeed a fitting tribute to the dairy cow.

The animals are: Brown Swiss—Lee's Hill Keeper's Raven, Lees Hill Farm, N. J.; Jersey—Brampton Jester Souvenir, Happy Valley Farms, Ga.; Holstein—Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes, Logwood Farms, Md.; Ayrshire —Curtiss Candy Strawberry, Robert Seitz, Wis.; and Guernsey — Hagan Farms Merry Song, Lakewood Farm, Ill.

PDCA TO MAKE STUDY OF JUNIOR SHOW RULES

At the 22nd annual meeting of the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association (Springfield Mass. Jan. 22, 1961) action was taken to study the problem of lack of uniformity of rules for Junior showing in the various states. Each member breed was requested to make an

(Please turn to page 87)

BOARD (From page 68)
and Thomson; Rules—Berg, Bailey, Newman, Cowles, and Schmidt.

The president appointed Vice-President Pfeiffer to the Rules Committee and also as chairman of the Research Committee, in which office he succeeds President Nutter. Others on the Research Committee are Harold J. Shaw, Dr. J. E. Legates, and Dr. Charles Norton. F. M. Wigsten was again named as the Association's representative to the ADA. Mr. Wigsten is chairman of a study committee on office mechanization, assisted by Past-President Piguet and Director Mallary.

Appointment of committees for the "task force" on milk marketing and for the classification study authorized by the convention will be forthcoming.

The report of the special production testing committee was referred to the Rules Committee and the Michigan-Indiana milk marketing resolution given to the milk marketing committee for implementation.

Director Stoffel led a discussion on the need for a Regional Holstein Show in the southeast and suggested that the Maryland State Fair be so designated for 1961. The Board approved this suggestion.

Director Cowles brought up the "Statement of Policy" on recessives that was approved by the convention. The "Statement" was referred to the Executive Committee to set up "ground rules" to meet the objections expressed in the annual meeting.

Secretary Rumler read the schedule for forthcoming conventions, as follows: 1962, Roanoke, Va.; 1963, Salt Lake City, Utah; 1964, Washington, D.C.; 1965, Seattle Wash.; 1966, Wichita, Kans.; 1967, Minnesota; 1968, Wisconsin; and 1969, California.

The next meeting of the full Board is called for December 4 and 5 at Chicago, Ill., preceded by two days of committee meetings.

BANQUET (From page 25)
Robert Terhune, Ohio's Commissioner of Agriculture; Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Horn (Mr. Horn gave the invocation); Mrs. Robert Rumler and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Byers. Mr. Byers, who is with the Public Relations department of General Motors, was on the program with a humorous address which seemed to be well received.

Floor show entertainment was first class with special mention due to the Pearls of the Pacific for their artistic efforts in demonstrating the dances and songs of the South Seas. Joe Pollock and his orchestra furnished dinner music and for the dancing which rounded out a fine evening.

CINDERELLA

On Monday evening convention guests were given a rare treat in the opening Musicarnival performance of the season — a presentation of Cinderella — the last joint composition of Rogers and Hammerstein. This is a long established summer stock organization in the Cleveland area and this opening number gives promise of another fine season. They played before a full house — and most appreciative audience.

AVERY SELLS 21 HEIFERS TO DR. JUDD

Curtis B. Avery, Jr., Canaan Farms, Pine Mountain, Ga., sends us the news that Dr. E. E. Judd, Wooster, Ohio has recently purchased 21 bred heifers as a direct result of Canaan's ad in the October 22, 1960 **World.** Curtis adds, "Naturally, we are well pleased."

Curtis is getting about on crutches after his Go-Kart accident during the winter and he now has two Go-Karts for sale!

Annual M. A. B. C. Sale

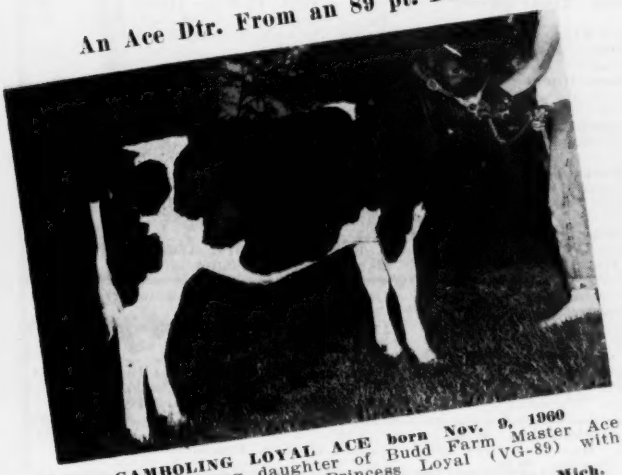
Saturday, July 8th — WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

In The Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion

On U. S. 16, just 6½ miles east of Lansing, 2½ miles west of Williamston.

11:00 A. M. — Immediately, Preceding The July Wolverine Sale

An Ace Dtr. From an 89 pt. Dam



GAMBOLING LOYAL ACE born Nov. 9, 1960 A beautiful young daughter of Budd Farm Master Ace (EX-SMT) from Smoker Princess Loyal (VG-89) with 13,321 M and 524 F at 2-7 on 2X.
—Nancy R. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

There will be approximately 35 top daughters of the well known proven sires in the Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative. We have listed some of the early entries below. Many more great ones have been promised. The 190th Wolverine Sale follows this sale.

Early Consignments

★ **AIR LINE DAISY MAESTRO CHARITY,** born April 19, 1959, a daughter of the $30,000 Wis Maestro from a 438-lb. 2X dam. She is due in July to Royal Shore Radiant. **—Louis Brazon, Standish, Mich.**

★ **AIR LINE DAISY DONNA,** born Aug. 6, 1957. She has 13,780 M and 500 F at 2-1. Her sire is Clyde Hill Sir Emperor Ormsby and her dam has 15,115 M and 546 F at 3 yrs. She is due sale time to Zimmerman Bell Boy. **—Louis Brazon, Standish, Mich.**

★ **ALBEE WIS BOOTS,** born Dec. 4, 1958. A daughter of Wis Maestro from a 410-lb. 3-yr-old dam. Due in July to Mardic Roburke Fobes.
—Alois & Kenneth Lentner, Turner, Mich.

★ **ALBEE WIS NELLIE,** born Jan. 4, 1959. A daughter of Wis Maestro from a 480-lb. 4-yr-old dam and due sale time to Rayulmn Gayblade.
—Alois & Kenneth Lentner, Turner, Mich.

★ **ALFALFADALE MISTRESS VIVIAN,** born Feb. 9, 1959. A daughter of Wis Maestro from Victoria Coffeydale Bess with 14,659 M and 538 F at 2 yrs. She is due in August to Skokie King.
—Don Williams, Mason, Michigan

★ **SIX OAKS MILSONS RUTH,** born Dec. 4, 1958, a daughter of Milsons Ormsby Design from a dam with 16,649 M and 676 F at 4 yrs. She is due after the sale to Farmstead Inka Mars. A maternal sister has 14,197 M and 581 F as a jr-2-yr-old on 2X and has 107 fat in the first 36 days as a jr-3-yr-old.
—Jeptha Skinner, Linden, Mich.

★ **SIX OAKS JULE,** born Oct. 14, 1958. A daughter of Pabst Regal Jule from a dam with 14,755 M and 509 F at 2-yrs. She is due sale time to Kanowa King Posch Neptune. **—Jeptha Skinner, Linden, Mich.**

★ **PINEHAVEN ZELLER POLLY ADA,** born Sept. 10, 1958. A daughter of Clyde Hill Sir Emperor Ormsby from Pinehaven Bold Admiral Polly. Due sale time to Zimmerman Bell Boy.
—Olin Zellar, St. Charles, Mich.

★ **LEWVINA JANE,** born Sept. 26, 1958. A daughter of Clyde Hill Sir Emperor Ormsby from a dam with 10,831 M and 422 F at 2 yrs. Due after the sale to Lewvina Master Roburke.
—Lewis E. Wilson, Mason, Mich.

★ **JENNY JULE LYONS,** born Dec. 15, 1958. A daughter of Pabst Regal Jule from a top daughter of Keendale Lochinvar. Due in August to Clyde Hill Sir Emperor Ormsby.
—Edward Eicher, Elkton, Mich.

★ **PINE ROW RUTH FOBES,** born May 3, 1959. A daughter of Lakefield Iowana Fobes from a dam with top records to: 5-11 365d 2X 17,453 M and 674 F. Due after the sale to a son of Pabst Regal Jule. **—Green Fenley, Jr., Rochester, Mich.**

★ **HEWFIELDS PEARL MAE ANNA,** born Oct. 4, 1959. A daughter of Wis Maestro from a top dam. Due this fall to a son of a 789-lb. 2X dam.
—Harold J. Hewitt, Hewfields Farm, Bad Axe, Mich.

C. B. SMITH
Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

Send For Your Catalog Today

Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Inc.
3655 Forest Road — Box 511 — East Lansing, Michigan

PABST-KNUTSON (From page 22)

This was the largest and most mature group by a single sire. Eleven progeny of Schutzholm Roamer Oliver averaged $952. There were nine youngsters by Pabst Admiration sold for an average of $1,014.

The sale was managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis. Horace Backus, Mexico, N. Y. presented the pedigree announcements, and veteran auctioneers C. B. Smith and Harvey Swartz alternated at the gavel. Ring auctioneers were Milton Piper, Bob Koepp, Sonny Bartel, Forrest Fellows and George Funk. Leadsmen were Allen Hetts, Gene Nelson and Ray Brubacher. Clerks Marian and Margaret Piper and Olive Long had complete mimeographed buyers' lists available for distribution to the press five minutes after the last animal left the ring.

(WTP)

Roy Champayne, Chambric Farms, Rockford, Ill.
Pabst Inga Duchess (Twin 10-57) $21,000
Wm. A. Hayssen, Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, Wis.
Plain View Inga (1-51) 12,000
Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Pabst Royal Inga Duchess (5-60) 10,000
Pabst Royal Enid (5-60) 2,000
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Pabst Queen (8-59) 4,000
Pabst Leader Burke Fobes (10-53) 2,050
Edward Johnson, Modesto, Calif.
Pabst Leader Mechthilde (1-57) 3,700
Windymill Producer Markel (10-51) 3,050
Beechwood Ormsby Oliver Jane (11-52) 2,600
Time-O-Day Lady Hark Olga (2-54) 2,250
Marden Belle (9-55) 1,425
Pabst Admiration Mechthilde (9-60) 1,300
Pabst Leader Lady Walker (2-58) 1,200
Pabst Leader Walker Lady (12-56) 1,100
Guillermo Decker, Argentina, S. A.
(M) Pabst Admiration Hazen (10-60) 3,500
Eugene Nelson, Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis.
Pabst Crissy Rag Apple (1-61) 2,150
Allan F. Jones, Jamestown, N. Y.
Pabst Leader Raven Beth (2-58) 1,850
Schutzholm Dean Walker Lass (12-51) 725
Price's El Paso Dairy, El Paso, Texas (12)
Pabst Leader Duke Lass (3-59) 1,675
Pabst Queen Walker Lady (1-60) 925
Pabst Oliver Ollie (10-59) 875
Paost Leader Rebur Ollie (4-57) 825
Vista Lane Leader Model (11-60) 800
Pabst Olive Raven Fobes (3-60) 725
Queen Olive Ormsby Pepper (11-59) 700
Pabst Olive Leader Jane (5-60) 625
Pabst Admiration Regal Beauty (12-60) 600
Pabst Cyclone Beth (4-60) 500
Roeschland Ideal Pabst Hanna (11-60) 500
James O. Reed, Reedsville, Pa.
Pinehurst Supreme Jane Beauty (8-58) 1,650
Pabst Oliver Admiral Mooie (6-59) 1,375
Pabst Olive Burke Fobes (5-60) 925
Pabst Sensation Dona (4-60) 525
Pabst Admiration Pepper (2-61) 500
M. J. & Carl Weidner, Horton, Mich.
Pabst Rag Apple Roamer (3-56) 1,600
Paul Schwanacher, Janesville, Wis.
Lady Leader Belle Raven (10-58) 1,500
Harry Pickitt, Allegan, Mich.
Pabst Rag Apple Olga (11-59) 1,500
Pabst Olive Julianna Wayne (4-60) 525
Merlin Kropf, Watertown, Wis. (5)
Inka Wayne Mooie Della (3-51) 1,500
Pabst Leader Dorothy (3-56) 900
Pabst Leader Bonnie Burke (3-56) 500
Valley Gold Farms, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Miller Bubb Markel Prilly (4-57) 1,450
A. H. Krusemark, Frankfort, Ill
Roeschland Reburke Johanna (10-53) 1,450
Johanna Burke Cherrybold (1-53) 1,300
Darrel T. Shaw, Burbank, O.
Hazel Bush Pabst Sweet Afton (9-50) 1,400
Green Hill Farms, Burbank, O.
Pabst Rag Apple Beth (4-58) 1,100
Darrell Shaw, Burbank, O.
Enid Pabst Hoesly (9-52) 1,050
Wayne J. & Helen Trane Hood, LaCrosse, Wis.
Zip Burke Fobes (8-52) 1,025
Willards Burke Zona (10-59) 700
Pabst Leader Nora (3-57) 675
James D. Schroeder, Rochester, Minn.
Roeschland Reburke Pabst May (11-57) 1,025
Robert Butler, Glenbuelah, Wis.
Ormsby Raven Leader Jane (1-56) 1,000
Gaylord Bunson, Parkers Prairie, Minn.
Belle Nockdair Leader (2-58) 950
Pabst Cyclone Regal Beauty (9-59) 750
Clyde Wagner & Son, Livingston, Wis.
Pabst Cyclone Lucy (5-59) 925
D. Mitchell & L. Hart, Newkirk, Okla.
(M) Pabst Ideal Walker (5-60) 925
Rafael Pereyra Iraola, South America
Pabst Sensation Raven Burke (5-60) 900
Pabst Admiration Lenora (11-60) 875
Elmer L. Andersen, Deer Lake Farm, St. Paul, Minn.
(M) Pabst Captain Roburke (1-60) 900
Wayne Jefferson, Friendship, Wis.
Pabst Fobes Leader Burke (12-58) 850
Marvin J. Kutz, Newton, Wis.
Pabst Raven Burke Rag Apple (3-53) 825
Susan A. Gaister, Alma Center, Wis.
Pabst Profile Dorothy (8-58) 825
Everett S. Sollien, Mabel, Minn.
Chapel Hill Burke Lad Belvale (8-59) 800
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Franke, Mauston, Wis.
Pabst Oliver Della Walker (9-57) 800
Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.
Pabst Roburke Dora (Twin 1-50) 800
Edwin O. Moon, Eldorado, Wis.
Raven Vista Lane Model (11-56) 800
Pabst Leader Ollie (9-53) 750
The Leatherwood Co., Bluefield, W. Va. (2)
Belle Roamer Pabst Raven (9-53) 800
Gerald Proehl, Mapleton, Minn.
Pabst Lucy Cyclone (Twin 12-60) 750
L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va.
Heifer calf from Beechwood Ormsby Oliver Jane (11-52) 750
Calf from Ormsby Pabst Walker Rag Apple (7-52) 550
Jerry MacMillan, Hudson, Ohio (6)
Pepper Olive Ormsby (10-55) 700
Pabst Cyclone Reburke (4-57) 675
Pabst Raven Reburke Ollie (7-54) 675
Kermit Erdman, Lomira, Wis.
(M) Pabst Admiration Dean Lad (11-60) 675
Bob & Bill Peltzer, Appleton, Wis.
Pabst Admiration Johanna Burke (2-61) 650
S. Frank & David L. Mitchell, Lewiston, Pa.
Pabst Olive Arlene (2-60) 625
Charles Kagel Elgin, Ill.
Pabst Queen Bonnie Burke (1-60) 600
Robert W. Gaister, Alma Center, Wis.
Pabst Regal Leader Beauty (1-57) 600
Dr. J. A. Sigfied, Parkers Prairie, Minn.
Pabst Leader Beauty (10-54) 575
Walter Tessmann, Cambria, Wis.
Plain View Millie (5-54) 550
Barmah Jule Farm, Burlington, Wis.
Pabst Leader Reburke (12-53) 550
Fred Linstedt, Jr., Colgate, Wis.
Calf from Pabst Raven Burke Rag Apple (3-53) 825
James Golden, Friendship, Wis.
(M) Pabst Admiration Ollie (1-61) 525
Roy Genskaw, Yorkville, Ill.
Heifer Calf from Marden Belle (Twin 3-61) 525
J. B. Litweiller, Ithaca
Pabst Admiration Rogal Beth (8-60) 500

PRODUCTION (From page 21)

centers without adding to the cost of DHIR records to such an extent as to be prohibitive. A special method of obtaining 365-day DHIR records at the owner's expense is recommended to the Board with the feeling that the 305-day and the complete lactation record cut-off by the owner at the end of 365 days will generally meet the owner's needs and that special 365-day record calculations will be relatively small in number.

3. The Committee recommends no major change in our sire evaluation program but does recommend the inclusion of herd mate comparisons already planned, the continued up-grading of standards and sounds a warning against excessive emphasis on type characteristics not of economic importance at the sacrifice of production ability and improvement in economic type characteristics.
4. It recommends major emphasis on milk production and percentage solids-not-fat and some de-emphasis of fat production and modification of publication of records at the proper time to promote this change in emphasis.
5. The Committee does not find geographical location such a major factor as to seriously interfere with breed promotion programs. It does recommend continued study of the effect of hot, humid climates on Holstein productive capacity.

As Chairman of this Committee and as President of the Association, I would like to thank the members of the Committee for the considerable time and effort devoted to the work of this Committee and also the members of the staff and the Executive Secretary for a large amount of study and time devoted to the compilation of data and research of the literature needed and used by the Committee in its deliberations. Personally, I believe that the work of the Committee has been very constructive and will help in the further development of the Holstein breed which, of course, is the ultimate objective of all of our programs.

LEON A. PIGUET

Another Outstanding Record at Oakton

Just Released

7- 5 364 2X

26,218 lbs. Milk

4.4 %

1141 lbs. Fat

OAKTON SOVEREIGN JUDETTE 3712769

Her dam's dam, the dam of Oakton Monarch Burton Cona (1419 f), the dam of Zeldenrust Pontica Korndyke (EX-93-1403 f) and our Zeldenrust Burton Cornucopia (former National Fat Champion) are paternal sisters.

HER SIRE

OAKTON BURTON SOVEREIGN 1070845 (SMP)
Son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign & Zeldenrust Burton Cornucopia (Former National Fat Champion).

We have foundation stock rich in this blood for sale.

OAKTON HOLSTEINS

Harold Montgomery, Gainsville, N. Y.

Our farm is about 45 miles southeast of Buffalo, New York, 1½ miles west of Hermitage, N. Y. on N. Y. Rt. 78 to Wyoming County Road 57, then 2 miles north to farm, Visitors are welcome at any time. Use Thruway Exit 47 at LeRoy, N. Y.

Turned things around? We sure have!

We have moved all of our animals in milk in one barn. We are keeping all of our dry cows, bred heifers and heifers of breeding age in another barn. We have culled heavily and yet we are making as much milk from 69 cows as we did from 83. We are changing our milking procedure. We are changing our feeding procedure.

With the help of Council Rock Stylemaster (VG) and Selling Reflection Echo (EX) our herd should be in greater production and type than ever before.

Look at these figures on "Stylemaster" just released by Cornell. Something to think about? We think so - and we like his 36 youngsters in our herd.

Stable Mate Comparison:

17 Stablemates	13,637 M	3.7%	502 F
17 Daughters	14,667 M	3.7%	548 F
Difference:	+ 1,030 M		+ 46 F

(12 - 11 - 10)

COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY BARBARA
Excellent 92

9y	365d	2X	21,870	4.2%	922
10y	358d	2X	18,730	4.3%	814

Dam of Council Rock Stylemaster (VG-88) and maternal sister to Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX - GM).

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis S. Bell, Owners
Howard E. Schmidt, Supt.

LAWARA FARMS
INTERLAKEN, N. Y.

Thought For Summer

Terrific! That, in a word, was the general reaction to the recent Cleveland Convention — a solid base-hit from start to finish!

Even as you read this, state and local Holstein officers and committees are digging away at methods of injecting some of the same enthusiasm and effectiveness into their own meetings.

Next up on the calendar, of course, are such good old summertime events as Black and White Shows, Field Days and Twilight Meetings.

Ever think of inviting several of your neighbors — dairymen now milking cows other than Registered Holsteins — to these get-togethers?

In areas where it has been tried, this particular idea has blossomed into standard practice. It's a sure-fire asset to organized effort in merchandising both the Registered Holstein cow and the entire purebred philosophy.

It'll work for you too — if you make a concerted effort to make grade herd owners feel welcome at Registered Holstein activities in your neighborhood.

Always In Season

Also — and, for that matter, always — in season are the very solid business principles involved in registering all purebred calves worth raising before they're six months of age.

As mentioned on this page in a previous issue, nearly 75% of all animals registered by Association Members these days are calves in the "pre-six" age bracket.

It will pay you to get — and stay — in step with this trend. Early registration saves you time and money while protecting your investment in Registered Holsteins.

Keeping registrations up-to-date in summer offers still another bonus advantage. Generally speaking, the Brattleboro office is in a position to process your applications even more promptly than usual.

Among other things, the prompt filing of applications means that you'll have certificates to use when you need them — instead of a worrisome pile of "paper work" to catch up.

In short, register these calves today —it'll pay and pay well.

Put Advertising to Work

Getting back to breed promotion, your attention is called to the Association's current advertising campaign in Hoard's Dairyman — the national dairy farm magazine.

As you have probably noticed, these attractive full-page presentations have a "new look" frequently including an editorial column.

Each column in the series is devoted to one or more aspects of the Registered Holstein cow's extra-profit potential — things like more milk per cow and the so-called "second cash crop" of registered young stock.

In every case, such material is based on actual facts and figures — research results, agricultural college reports, sales averages, etc. Platitudes and flights of fancy are conspicuous by their absence.

Chances are, you can use this same information in convincing neighbors —people you think would make good purebred breeders — of the advisability of switching over to Registered Holsteins.

And when you bring these Association ads to their attention, you can be confident of the subject matter's impact and appeal.

Every column is tailored to the interests of commercial dairymen — as reflected in a recent Association survey of first-time buyers of Registered Holsteins.

In short, your use of this material adds up to good public relations — for your herd as well as for the entire breed.

Transfers, Anyone?

And speaking of good public relations, have you filed a transfer application on every Registered Holstein that you've sold for breeding purposes?

Buyers have every right to expect, and to receive, a properly transferred Certificate of Registry — promptly and without delay.

After all, that certificate is part of the bargain — the thing which sets the transaction apart from the purchase of a grade.

If this is obvious, results of a recent survey at Association headquarter must be decribed as appalling.

The final figures show that more than two months elapse before transfers are filed on almost 14% of all Registered Holsteins sold by Association Members.

Among animals transferred by nonmembers, the total is even higher — well over 23%, according to the same survey.

The By-Laws stipulate that it is the seller's responsibility to file an application for transfer — and pay the fees involved — within two months of the date of sale. Fees are higher once the two months have elapsed.

All of which provides several excellent reasons why today is just the day to "catch up" on any transfers you have pigeon-holed for a rainy day.

From here on out, why not make it a standard practice to complete the transfer form before the buyer leaves your place?

Handling this at the time the sale is made is your best bet in avoiding delays, misspellings and incorrect addresses.

And don't forget the public relation aspects. Prompt attention to detail never fails to create a favorable impression. It's a good merchandising practice.

Puerto Rican Tour Planned

What is so rare as a day in June? With apologies to the poet, the answer might well be a June day in February.

Sound IMPOSSIBLE? It isn't, really —or, at least, it won't be for the 100 Holstein breeders who visit Puerto Rico next winter.

This is the nine day (February 11-19) trip which the Puerto Rican delegation was discussing so enthusiastically at the Cleveland Convention.

A tentative schedule is now taking shape. It provides a nice balance between visits to leading Holstein herds and stop-overs at other points of inerest — including those fabulously warm and sunny beaches.

This tour can accommodate no more than 100 people. Costs figure out at a very reasonable rate for a winter trip to our leading vacation island and growing Holstein outpost.

All in all, this could be that different vacation which you and your family have been dreaming about.

In any event, it's not too early to be thinking about it. More particulars and an illustrated booklet will be available a little later.

Ralph O'Connell Dispersal

LeCenter Minnesota

1 P. M.
TUESDAY

July 11

Located six miles north of LeCenter on County Road 32 and one mile west on County Road No. 28.

50 Registered Holsteins 50

In this foundation herd we are selling Segis Homestead Piebe Bess with 20,968M. 3.8% 806 lbs. fat and due to freshen sale time to Gray View Skyliner (EX-GM).

One dtr. and four gr.dtrs. selling from a son of Lilac Hill Raven Design, also a daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) selling. Three daughters selling of the 1955 All-American 2-year old bull, Jondale Raven Comet (EX-SMT).

Selling dtrs and grdtrs of the show bull, Grovehill Chip Man-O-War Ace.

Farm machinery sale the morning of July 11.

Financing by Dairy Credit of DeKalb, Ill.

Auctioneers: Reuben Schwert, Faribault and Henry Bartel, Jr., Hastings.

1960
Herd Ave.
449F. 3.5%
12,970 M.

T. B. Acc.
Bang's Cert.
Calfhood
Vaccinated

Top cows selling:

Grace Grovehill Triune dtr. of Quin Lynn Roburke Triune with 473 F 305d 3y 2X.

Rose Grovehill Ideal A beautiful daughter of Curtiss Candy Hero.

Top cows selling:

Regal Ace Blackie She has in her 1st 249ds. 405F 12,560M., her dam 650F. Due in August to Gray View. Skyliner.

Grove Hill Dandy Pabst Johanna at 2y 412F. 353ds. a dtr. of Curtiss Candy dandy Curtiss.

For information and catalogs: **- Piper Bros., Sale Mgrs., Watertown, Wis.**

Offering An 824-Lb. Fat Son of

"Skyliner"

★

His Dam:

HARTSBROOK ALICE MARTHA (GP)

2y	365d	2X	14,637	4.2	620	
4y	365d	2X	18,025	4.6	824	
5y	310d	2X	18,598	4.2	774	inc.

Martha is one of our very best daughters of Sir Ormsby Alice (VG), the foundation sire of our present herd.

Born Aug. 20, 1960.

This calf should make an outstanding sire. Your inspection invited. Details on request.

HARTSBROOK FARM

OSBORNE C. WEST **HADLEY, MASS.**

This Year You'll See More "ROYAL HEIR" Youngsters At The Shows

BUDD FARM ROYAL HEIR (VG-89)

His sire is Budd Farm Master Ace (EX-91-SMT), son of Dunloggin Duchess Anna (EX-94 GM Dam with 941 fat at 11y). His dam is Erindale Dunloggin Anna (EX-95) with 1479 fat, daughter of Dunloggin Duchess Anna. Last year we showed one bull calf by ROYAL HEIR. He was nominated for All- American. This year there will be more.

Plan to attend the Mich. B & W Show

BUDD FARM

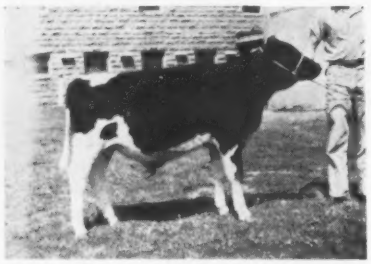
JACK R. BUDD, Owner
42510 Willow Run Expressway
Belleville, Michigan

THE MINNESOTA

FAIRGROUNDS
NEW ULM, Minn.

60 Selected

This 600-lb. Son of Wis Ideal Sells



WIS IDEAL PERFECTION BURKE
This son of Wis Ideal (EX-GM) sells - his dam is pictured in the Wis. State Institution ad in this issue. Along with him is a yearling daughter of Wis Symbol from a 700-lb. dam bred to the All-American, Wis Improver.

ONE OF THE FEATURES THE 550-LB. 2-YR.-OLD DTR. OF WIS LEADER.

See her picture in the quarter page ad of Bittmer & Frederick on following pages.

J. Donald Seifert, Jordan, Minn. A top bred heifer by Heersche Romeo Benefactor from a 521-lb. dam. - see last issue.

J. Edward Lund, Tyler, Minn. - 2 nice yearlings - one by Gray View Burke Presto and the other by Albrecht Trademark.

Jake Feenstra, Worthmore Dairy, Worthington, Minn. - a 2-yr. old dtr. of Gray View Burke Presto with 300 F. in her 1st 240ds. and a yrlg. dtr. of Brauns Master Comet from a 515-lb. dam.

A. J. Johnson, Rockcrest Farms, Elkader, Iowa, A 2-yr. old daughter of Wis Ideal (EX-GM) from a dtr. of Pabst Roamer Fobes Walker (GM) bred to a son of a 777-lb. EX. dam.

Walter Harguth, Maynard, Minn. a 508-lb. 2-yr. old dtr. of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple due sale time. Her dam with 622 F. Also a son of Ravenglen Rex Triune from a dtr. of Wis Trademark with 707 F., next dam 762 F.

Herman Selz & Sons, Selz Farm, Humbird, Wis. A GP dtr. of Belmont Roamer Greta with records to 585 F., her dam 572 F. and the cow selling was bred 9-1-60 to Carnation Profile (VG-GM).

Herb Filk, Hutchinson, Minn. A VG dtr. of Pabst Roamer Regal, 2 records over 500 F. also a 2-yr. old dtr. of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat, 416 F. due sale time.

Edw. Meschke & Sons, Morristown, Minn. *a 3-yr. old dtr. of Bluffcrest Chieftain Boy she has in her first 280 ds. at 2y8m 401 F - 11,891 M. her dam 546 F. This heifer bred to Wis Satellite and due July 28th.

Paul Oelfke & Son, Hamburg, Minn. a 2-yr. old dtr. of Dictator Mellow Pabst 9th her dam with 3 records from 522 to 592 F. Bred November 9, 1960 to Glenafton R. A. Monitor.

MANAGEMENT **PIPER BROTHERS, WATERTOWN,**

JERGENS BUTTER GIRL DARKEY
Born 10-3-60. A show calf from **an 817-lb. dam.** Her sire, Carnation Madcap Butter Boy (EX-SMT). Her dam Gypsie L. S. Darkey (GP) with 365d 3y 2X 19,504 M 4.1% 817 F. Next dam is VG with 553 F. and 3rd dam is Gold Medal with 738 F. Jergens Holstein Farm, Hutchinson, Minn.

"BUTTER BOY" DTR. SELLING

— SELLING —

BENEKE RAG APPLE ROBUR
Born July 14, 1960. Dtr. of Beneke R. A. Dean, Res. All-Minn. bull calf of 1959. Her dam a dtr. of Pabst Robur Madison with a 4 yr. old record of 507 F. - 13,215 M - on 2X - 297 ds.

CLASSIC SALE

11 A. M.
MONDAY – JULY-10th
Registered Holsteins

Dr. Essex & Howard Heins, Rochester, Minn. send a bred heifer due Aug. 1 to a son of a 592-lb. fat dam. This heifer sired by Pabst Prime (EX) and All-American; her dam a 500-lb. fat 2-yr. old, the next dam over 600-lbs. F.

Dr. Mandan and Walter Higelow, Stewartsville, Minn. a 3-yr. old just fresh and starting off strong. Made 400-lbs. F. as a 2-yr. old. She is sired by Jondale Challenger (VG) who is from the Jondale Corlis cow with over 900-lb. fat, the next dam a daughter of Pabst Mellow, VG, with 579 F. THIS IS A TOP YOUNG COW, LOOK FOR HER AT THE SALE.

C. C. Frederick & Victor Bittmer, Premium Farms, Fall River, Wis. a 793-lb. son of BO-Cann King Midas (VG). He is Premium Midas Royal, born May 26, 1960 his sire a VG 768-lb. son of Wis Leader. His dam Rojan Remer June (GP-83) a daughter of Pabst Remer Duke; she has 365d 4y 2X 20,902 M 3.7% 763 F. The dam's dam, a dtr. of Kyland Recovery Burke with 298d 4y 2X 15,470 M 502 F.

Eldon Gremelsbach, Lewiston, Minn. - a 2-yr. old daughter of Carnation Profile, (VG-GM). She is Hudson Road Hazelwood Sparker, born June 24, 1958. Her dam is a daughter of Curtiss Candy Madcap Sparker, GP-84, with records of 605 F., 4 yrs.; 549 F. 5-yrs. and at 6-yrs. 180 F. in 1st 75 ds. 4% test. Next dam has records to 460 F. This heifer is due July 28 to service of Ideal Raven Ormsby (VG).

M. J. Lein, Lea Inn Farm, Maynard, Iowa. sends the VG Spies Aristocrat Queen - dtr. of Albrecht Resolute Hazel Pride with heifer records of 456, 484 and 415 F. She is bred to Lea Inn Carnation Butterboy, son of the $2350 772-lb. Perry Carnation Hoesly- due in July.

This Show Heifer Sells

JONESWAY IDEAL FLOSSIE
She was 1st prize jr. yrlg. Dist. 2 B & W Show, 1960 and 1st at Lax Interstate Fair. She was bred Oct. 12, 1960 to Jonesway M B Al whose dam has 655 F. and 150,087 M for life. Sire of heifer is Jonesway Ideal Raven and her dam is a VG dtr. of Wisconsin Master Burke with records to 509 F. **Floyd Jones, Bangor, Wis.**

Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis. see their ad this issue, son of Hayssen Fond Pica Prince from an Excellent 724-lb. dam and a young gr. dtr. of "Hi Hope."

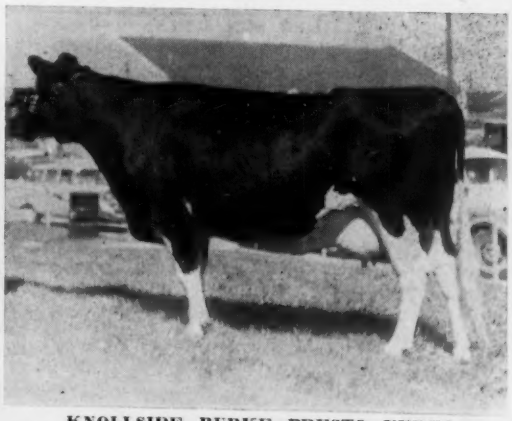
See the back cover for **Pabst Farms ad** on the daughter of the Oliver bull from a 721-lb. dam.

WISCONSIN - in Cooperation with **SONNY BARTEL, Hastings, Minn. and REUBEN SCHWERT, Faribault, Minn.**

– HER SON SELLS –

BASLER GRETCHEN BEAUTY (EX)
She has 3 records of 613 F. - 5-yrs., 605 F. - 4½ y. and 604 F. 7-yrs., test of 3.7%. Her son by Pinehurst Klazerina Champion sells from **Pinehurst Farms, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.** See their ad this issue.

– ALL-MINN. HEIFER - SELLING –



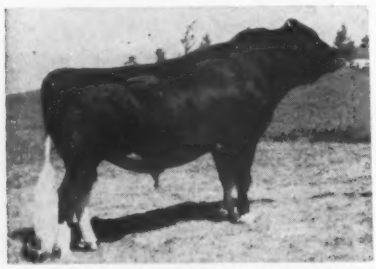
KNOLLSIDE BURKE PRESTO VERNA
All-Minn. 3-yr. old, 1958. Due early in Aug., sired by Gray View Burke Presto (GM). Her dam 541 F., next dam 710 F. **Lowell Mollenhauer & Son, Claremont, Minn.**

THE MINNESOTA

FAIRGROUNDS
NEW ULM, Minn.

60 Selected

2 DTRS. SELL



CARNATION PROFILE (VG-86-GM)
Sonny Bartel sends a beautiful 3-yr. old daughter of "Profile" that made 400 lbs. F. as a 2-yr. old. Her dam has 601 lbs. fat. Also from Sonny Bartel an outstanding sr. yrlg heifer, a show prospect, Oakdale Model Patty, due in Sept. A dtr. of Franlo Model Marked Copy, her dam with 535 and 586 F. at 2 and 4 yrs., the next dam with 4 records from 500 to 557 F.
Another daughter of "Profile" comes from **Eldon Gremelsbach, Lewiston, Minn.**

All Bang's tested, T. B. tested, calfhood vaccinated.

I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa - a beautiful uddered VG 4-yr.-old, due Aug. 4th, - she is a dtr. of Hel-Maur Concentrator, Linartis Pontiac - 466F. 12,100M 3y (SA); her dam 531 F. Also a 2-yr. old dtr. of Southwind Crescent Pride from a VG dtr. of Crescent Beauty Jule Fobes, due sale time. Both bred to Tony Pilgrim Follow On.

C. H. Mueller & Sons, Lewiston, Minn. - a VG cow and a bred yearling. The VG cow is Mueller C Homestead Penny (VG-87) with 651 F. 4y and 561 F. 2½ yrs.; she is by Christy Homestead Clement (GM) and was bred Oct. 8 to Mayers Duke Jean Fobes. The heifer selling is Mueller Roeburke Patty, born Aug. 18, 1958 by SMP sire. Franlo Antony Roeburke Repeat her dam with records to 682 F. Bred Oct. 8 to Fohon Raven Great.

Alvin and Elmer Simon, Altura, Minn. - a 3-yr. old dtr. of Nockdair Realization Robess (VG-SMP). The dam is a daughter of Segis Tritomia Prince with 551 F. 311ds. 7 yrs. and 521 F. 271 ds. 6 yrs. Heifer selling has 459 F. 321d 2y6m and 470 F. in 1st 283ds. at 3y 6m. Bred to Mayers Duke Bonheur Majesty Aug. 13.

Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay. A Nov. son of Wis Ideal from the VG Wis Nanny with 598 F., next dam 690 F. And a dtr. of Wis Symbol (VG-GM) from a VG 700 lb. dam bred to Wis Improver.

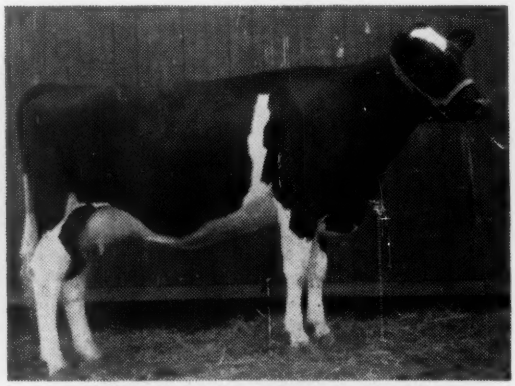
* * LOOK AT THIS FOR PROSPECTIVE HERD SIRE * *
Burke Pehrson Nemaha Presto born 8-22-60. Sired by Burke Gray View Presto, All-State 2-yr. old bull of 1960. His dam a 610-lb. fat daughter of Nemaha Reroval General. Consigned by **Franklin Pehrson & Sons, St. Peter, Minn.** Pehrsons also send a 2-yr. old dtr. of Wis Leader - see her picture in their quarter page ad.

MANAGEMENT **PIPER BROTHERS, WATERTOWN,**

— HER SON SELLS —

DESIGN HOMESTEAD ZERNIA (EX-93)
347d 8y 2X 19,122 3.8% 724 F.
Her son by Hayssen Fond Pica Prince is consigned by **Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.** See their ad this issue.

— SELLING —



RETLAW RAVEN TOPSY (aAa-SSR)
Dtr. of Jondale Raven she has 367 F. in her 1st 294ds. at 2 yrs. her dam records to 678 F. Due soon after sale. Also selling with her a dtr. of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader born last Sept. from a 461-lb. 2-yr. old.
Walter Hauglie & Son, Rush City, Minn.

CLASSIC SALE

11 A. M.
MONDAY – JULY-10th
Registered Holsteins

Elsmer Berg & Son, Vigo Farms, Brownsville, Wis. A son of Wis Leader and dtr. of Roburke. See last issue and their ad in this issue.

Herman Strew, Glencoe, Minn. A 2-yr. old heifer from a 2 times 500-lb. dam, due last of August to Brauns Sunny Lea Raven.

Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis. A dtr. of Man-O-War B. F. Crescent Combine with a 400-lb. record at 2 yrs., her dam VG with 450 F. at 2 yrs. She is due sale time to Burke B F Crescent Combine.

Fred Krohn Jr., Nicollet, Minn. A nice 2-yr. old daughter of Ideal Elsie Burke Leader due in July.

Axel Salstrom, Winthrop, Minn. Two wonderful big cows with several records over 400 F. bred to freshen sale time.

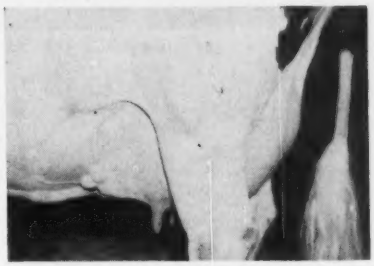
Stewart Bros., Anoka, Minn., sends the nice senior yrlg. heifer, Stewart Ormsby Ivanhoe Leila due in Sept., a dtr. of Osborndale Sir Fobes Ivanhoe, 800-lb. son of "Ivanhoe." Her dam 548 F. 105,509 M (8 lacts.), next dam 632 F.

Leonard Johnson, St. Croix Falls, Wis., sends a show cow that was Grand Champion at Polk Co. Fair - born 3-10-56 - 419 F. Due sale time to son of Time-O-Day Lady Hark Olga, (EX) - she is by a 549-lb. son of Pabst Roburke King, her dam with 513 F. Also a wonderful 4-yr. old, Margie Marphill King Phil - "never shown but she will be one to beat" (Sonny Bartel). Has 453 F. 260ds. Due Aug. 10 to son of the EX. Olga cow.

Donald Carroll, Rosemount, Minn. a beautiful 2-yr. old due sale time. Her sire the EX. Carrolton Master Bud, her dam with 4 records 432 to 472 F.

St. Croix Co. Hospital, New Richmond, Wis., two great daughters of the All-American sire, Pabst Prime. One is a 500-lb. 2-yr. old from an 800-lb. dam, due just before sale time. The other a bred heifer, due in August from a top female family.

THIS UDDER SELLS



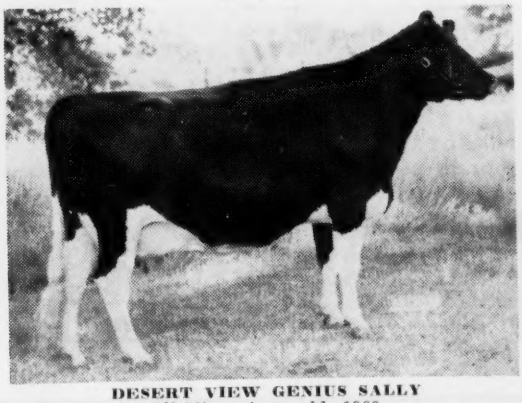
ELLINGDALE TERRY BLONDIE FERN (VG-87)
EX. mammary, EX. fore and rear. She has a top record of 606 F., 4,788M 4.1% 6y 2X with 4 other records from 556 to 418 F. Her dam is GP with 3 records from 519 to 590 F. Due in August.
—Ellingdale Farm, Baldwin, Wis.

Sons and dtrs. of Schutzholm Roamer Oliver, Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Wis Leader, Pabst Prime and others.

FINANCE - USUAL TERMS
Dairy Credit Co., De Kalb, Ill.

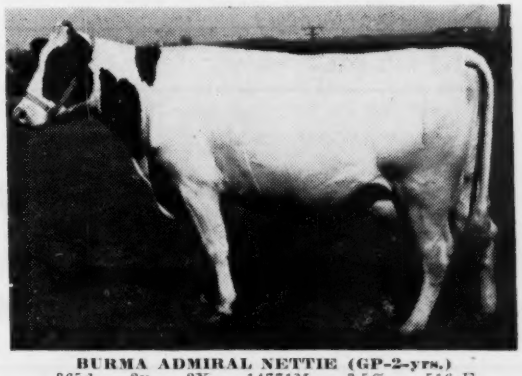
WISCONSIN – in cooperation with **SONNY BARTEL, Hastings, Minn.** and **REUBEN SCHWERT, Faribault, Minn.**

– SELLING –



DESERT VIEW GENIUS SALLY
All-Minn. 4-yr. old, 1960.
2y 330d 13710M 469 F.
Due July 26 to Anthony Rockwood Baron J.
—Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn.

– SELLING –



BURMA ADMIRAL NETTIE (GP-2-yrs.)
365d 2y 2X 14771M 3.5% 516 F.
Dtr. of Jondale Admiral Jess Mellow, from a 618 F. dam. **—John Beck, Buffalo Center, Iowa.**

HAYSSEN PRINCE DESIGN

Goes to the Minnesota Classic

He was born 11-23-60

HIS 3 NEAREST DAMS AVE.

18,255M 4.3% 783 F.

His sire pictured left and his Excellent dam pictured below. She is a daughter of Elmer Brook Prince Design (Oostie Premier Design & Elmer Brook Jewel Ormsby); her dam, Beaver Ridge Zernia Homestead, a dtr. of Oostie Hoesly Homestead (VG).

HIS SIRE

HAYSSEN FOND PICA PRINCE
He is a son of Hayssen Hi Hope from the noted Excellent show cow, Uneeda Della Golden Pica, 843 and 827 F., lifetime of 120,562M and 5,669 F. She has 4 tested dtrs., one EX.-3 VG.

Along with Prince Design we are sending a heifer calf - **Prairieway Fond Martha** - born July 18, 1960. She is a daughter of Hayssen Fond Pete, a son of "Hi Hope" from Hayssen Leading Peggy (EX-91) with records to 671 F. Dam of the calf selling a dtr. of Ryancrest R. A. Graceful Var.

HIS DAM

DESIGN HOMESTEAD ZERNIA (EX-93)
347d 8y 2X 19,122M 3.8% 724 F.
Also 3 other records on 2X from 633 F. to 704 F.

DON'T OVERLOOK THESE TWO AT NEW ULM, MINN. ON JULY 10.

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WIS

PINEHURST ADMIRAL DUKE TO THE MINNESOTA CLASSIC

PINEHURST ADMIRAL DUKE
Born Aug. 11, 1960
His sire is pictured p. 108 May 25 issue. His first daughters are increasing 100-lbs. F. over their dams.

He is a son of Pinehurst Klazerina Champion (VG) the sire that has recently been sold to Badger Breeders at one of the highest prices of the breed.

"Champion" is a son of Wis Symbol and Klazerina Della 2d our Excellent twice 1,000-lb. foundation cow with over 200,000-lbs. life.

Dam of "Duke" is
Basler Gretchen Beauty (EX) her picture on page 77.

365d	5½y	2X	16,599	3.7%	613 F.
365d	4y	2X	18,028		605 F.
332d	7y	2X	18,358		604 F.
342d	6y	2X	17,744		585 F.

Lifetime 108,052 M 5 lact.

She was 1st 3-yr. old Sheb. Dist. B & W Show, 1956 and 1st 4-yr. old & best udder, Sheb. Co. 1957. Her dam 619 F.

ALONG WITH "DUKE"

we are sending the yearling heifer, **Kaytee Leader Bess** born Sept. 23, 1959. **She is a show heifer** sired by Kaytee Leader. Her dam is a dtr. of Kaytee Joat (EX-SMT).

"Bess" is bred to Brigeen Golden Foremost and is due to freshen in October.

See her and "Duke" at New Ulm, Minn. on July 10th.

PINEHURST FARMS
SHEBOYGAN FALLS, WIS.

Some of the Breed's Greatest Cattle

Have Come From Wisconsin Institution Herds

5 Gold Medal Dams Bred and Developed in Our Herds

Green Bay Reformatory Sends to the Minnesota Classic at New Ulm, July 10 a Son of Wis Ideal From a VG 700-lb. Fat Dam and a daughter of Wis Symbol From a 700-lb. Dam.

— SELLING —

WIS IDEAL PERFECTION BURKE
Born Nov. 9, 1960. Son of Wis Ideal, EX-GM - All-American. His dam pictured left; next dam a 690-lb. dtr. of Sir Ormsby Valentine Burke.

— DAM OF BULL SELLING —

WIS NANNY (VG)
5y 365d 16,515M 598 F.
4y 365d 3X 16,080M 583 F.
This lact. 6y 191ds. 11,226M 3.7% 416 F.

— SHE SELLS —

WIS CLAIR SYMBOL
Born 9-27-59. Dtr. of Wis Symbol, VG-GM, her dam Wis Classic (VG) with records to 700F. 19,242M. Bred 2-17-61 to Wis Improver.

For information and bull list write —

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

Fred M. Whitemarsh, Farm Supervisor, State Office Bldg., MADISON, WISCONSIN

SON SELLS

WIS LEADER (EX-GM)
One of the breed's most popular sires.

One of the Last Sons of "Leader" and a Choice Dtr. of Roburke to the MINNESOTA CLASSIC July 10

DTR. SELLS

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-GM)

The Leader son is

VIGO LEADER ELWYN

born Nov. 7, 1960.

He is mostly black and a typy individual. He carries 10 crosses to Burke. His pedigree full of EX. and GM sires. His dam is **Vigo Roburke Johanna** (GP at 2-yrs.). She has at 2y3m 173d 8,227M 3.7% 305 F. - should finish with over 500 lbs. of fat as a 2-yr. old.

She is sired by the EX. Vigo Roburke Elvis (703-lb. Roburke son). Dam of "Johanna" is a dtr. of Vigo Leander (EX-GM) and she has 618 F. 3.6%. Next dam 678 F.

The Roburke daughter is

REIMILL BONNIE RAG APPLE LOU

born Dec. 14, 1958.

She shows lots of promise for type - 3 of her grandsires are Burke himself. Her dam, Bonnie Pabst Burke Louise, is a dtr. of Pabst Burke Belvale with DHIA records to 452 F., 3.8% in 253 ds. The dam's dam 552 F.

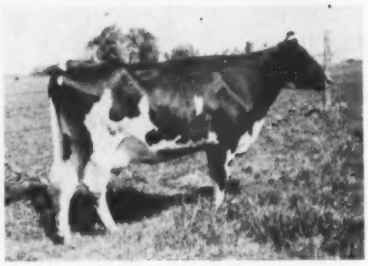
This heifer bred Oct. 13 to Tallcorn Pabst Leader (EX.) Gr. Ch., Wis. State Fair, 1959 and 1960.

LOOK THESE TWO OVER CAREFULLY AT NEW ULM, ON JULY 10TH

VIGO FARMS

Elsmer F. Berg & Son Brownsville, Wis.

THIS 2-YR.-OLD LEADER DTR. SELLS IN THE MINN. CLASSIC



Bo-Cann ← Wis Leader Colleen

550 lbs. F. At 2 Yrs.

She was born March 17, 1958.

365d	2y	2X	14,448	3.8%	550 F.

Her sire, Wis Leader. EX. GM

Her dam, Bo-Cann Burke Belmont Pearl

365d	2y	2X	14,733	517
365d	3y	3X	20,745	752
360d	4½y	2X	18,295	633
361d	5½y	2X	21,167	742

She was bred 10-15-60 to Pabst Conqueror son of Wis Leader from Pabst Comer Louise, VG dtr. of Pabst Comet with 124,877 M life.

Also sending a son of Burke Gr. View Presto from 610-lb. F. dam. See them at New Ulm, Minn. on July 10th.

C. C. FREDRICK & VICTOR BITTMER

FALL RIVER - WISCONSIN

Our 1960 HIR Lactation Average:

76 Lactations

15,137 Lbs. Milk

And

541 Lbs. Fat

The Progressive Breeders Award For 1960

● **We are offering heifers up to ten months of age sired by "Raven Burke Ideal" (EX-GM), Rosafe Magician (EX-GM) and other top NOBA sires.**

Visitors Always Welcome

Classified — **HIR Testing**
T. B. Certified — **Bang's Accredited**

H. B. Owen & Son

HOMERVILLE — **OHIO**

Phone: Homerville 2462

To The Minnesota Classic — July-10

This great All-Minnesota 4-yr. old of 1960 and two other top 4-yr. olds.

Time-O-Day Hark June - 3y 307d 11,880M 400F (Inc.)
From our Eleanor family, her dam EX. with top record of 586 F. - 15,660M - 299ds., next dam VG with 131,019M, life.

Dtr. of Curtiss Candy Lad Hero. Due July 1 to Kil-Bar Chieftain Black Knight (VG-SMT).

Jondale Raven Piebe (VG) - 2y 306d 10,550M 443 F. 420 F. 3 yrs. Her dam VG (pictured below). Her sire, Jondale Royal Raven. Due July 14 to Anthony.

— SELLING —

DESERT VIEW GENIUS SALLY
All-Minn. 4-yr. old of 1960
2y 330d 13,710M 469 F.
She is sired by Hickory Creek Genius (VG-88) from the VG Country Royal Gay Sylvia. Due July 26 to Rockwood Anthony Robaron B (EX-91).

Herd cl. Ave.
86.2
1960 13,283M
3.8% 507 F.

STOP BY AND SEE US.

— DTR. SELLS —

JONDALE COOKIE DEEN VAR (VG)
Lifetime over 100,000-lbs. M. Records of 654 and 579 - 2X. Her dtr. sells.
—Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn.

BEAU VACHE

HENRY BARTEL — **HASTINGS, MINN.**

1961 Fair Calendar

July 10-15 Calgary Exhibition & Stampede, Calgary, Alta., July 12, Ralph S. Dunton, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes July 25.

July 16-22 North Dakota State Fair, Minot, N. Dak., Holstein judging July 19 by Allen D. Meyer; 4-H & FFA classes July 17.

July 17-22 Edmonton Exhibition, Edmonton, Alta., Canada, July 19, Orton Eby, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes July 17.

July 24-29 Saskatoon Industrial Exhibition, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada, July 26, W. B. Richardson, Judge; 4-H classes July 27.

July 31-Aug. 5 Provincial Exhibition, Regina, Sask., Canada Open classes Aug. 3, George R. McLaughlin, Judge.

July 31-Aug. 5 State Fair, Great Falls, Montana, Holstein judging Aug. 1 by Neil C. Quesenberry.

Aug. 7-12 Ionia Free Fair, Ionia, Mich., Holstein judging Aug. 8; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 7.

Aug. 7-12 Midland Empire State Fair & Rodeo, Billings, Mont., Holstein judging Aug. 7; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 7-8.

Aug. 11-20 Illinois State Fair, Springfield, Ill., Holstein judging Aug. 17 by T. A. Burgeson; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 15.

Aug. 11-20 Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, Wis., Holstein judging Aug. 17-18 by W. K. Hepburn; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 11.

Aug. 12-18 Ozark Empire Fair, Springfield, Mo., Holstein judging Aug. 17 by A. C. Thomson; 4-H classes Aug. 15 & FFA classes Aug. 14.

Aug. 13-20 All-Iowa Fair, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Holstein judging Aug. 15 by A. C. Thomson.

Aug. 16-21 Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Aug. 18-26 Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, Ont., Canada, Aug. 24, Orvan Chambers, Judge.

Aug. 19-27 Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, Mo., Aug. 22, C. L. Norton, Judge; Junior Show T. A. Burgeson, Judge.

Aug. 19-Sept. 4 Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B. C., Canada, Aug. 28-29, D. Innes, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 26.

Aug. 21-26 State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg, W. Va., Aug. 22, W. K. Hepburn, Jr., Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 24.

Aug. 21-26 Colorado State Fair, Pueblo, Colorado, Holstein judging Aug. 23 by Ralph Erb; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 21.

Aug. 24-25 Canadian National Exhibition Holstein Champion Show, at Toronto, Ont., Judge A. M. Barr.

Aug. 25-Sept. 3 Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, Iowa, Holstein judging Aug. 30 by C. F. Foreman; 4-H & FFA Classes Aug. 25.

Aug. 25-Sept. 1 Ohio State Fair, Columbus, Ohio, Holstein judging Aug. 30-31 by Harvey Swartz; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 29.

Aug. 26-Sept. 4 Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, Minn., Holstein judging Aug. 29 by Elmer N. Hansen; 4-H classes Sept. 2 & FFA classes Sept. 1.

Aug. 28-Sept. 9 Maryland State Fair, Timonium, Md.

Aug. 29-Sept. 2 Western Idaho State Fair, Boise, Idaho, Aug. 30, R. E. Erb, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 29.

Aug. 30-Sept. 7 Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, Ind., Holstein judging Sept. 5 by Dr. J. L. McKitrick; 4-H & FFA Classes Sept.1

Aug. 30-Sept. 10 California State Fair & Exposition, Sacramento, Calif., Sept. 8, W. W. Yapp, Judge; FFA classes Aug. 30; 4-H classes Sept. 1

Sept. 1-9 New York State Fair, Syracuse, N. Y., Holstein judging Sept. 5.6 by D. S. Dunton; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 1 & 4.

Sept. 1-10 Exposition Provinciale, Quebec, Que., Holstein judging Sept. 7 by Albert Desrosiers; 4-H classes Sept. 5.

Sept. 1-10 Michigan State Fair, Detroit, Mich., Holstein judging Sept. 7 by George W. Trimberger; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 4.

Sept. 2-7 Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, Nebr., Holstein judging Sept. 5 by Allen Hetts; 4-H class Sept. 4 & FFA class Sept. 5.

Sept. 3-9 Rutland Vermont State Fair, Rutland, Vt., Sept. 6, Elmer E. Clapp, Jr., Judge; 4-H classes Sept. 4.

Sept. 4-9 South Dakota State Fair, Huron, S. Dak., Holstein judging Sept. 6 by Herbert W. Filk; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 5.

Sept. 8-16 Kentucky State Fair, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13, J. L. McKitrick, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 9.

Sept. 9-14 Mid-America Fair, Topeka, Kans., Holstein judging Sept. 12 by Allen Hetts; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 9.

Sept. 11-16 Tennessee Valley A & I Fair, Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 14, Harold Kaeser, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 11.

Sept. 11-16 Four States Fair, Texarkana, Texas, Holstein judging Sept. 13 by A. M. Meekma; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 13.

Sept. 12-16 Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot, Idaho, Holstein judging Sept. 13 by M. B. Nichols; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 12.

Sept. 12-16 York Inter-State Fair, York, Pa., Holstein judging Sept. 12; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 12.

Sept. 14-15 Western Fair at London, Ont., Holstein Championship Show, Hardy Shore, Judge.

Sept. 14-24 New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, N. Mex., Holstein judging Sept. 22 by A. R. Porter; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 21.

Sept. 15-23 Great Allentown Fair, Allentown, Pa., Open classes Sept. 20, a Pennsylvania University judge

Sept. 15-25 Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City, Utah; Sept. 18, J. L. McKitick, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 16.

Sept. 16-21 Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, Kans., Holstein judging Sept. 20 by Dr. Fred Foreman; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 16.

Sept. 16-24 Eastern States Exposition, West Springfield, Mass., Holstein judging Sept. 18-19 by George Trimberger.

Sept. 16-24 Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Wash., Holstein judging Sept. 19 by Eugene W. Nelson; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 18.

Sept. 17-24 Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, Okla., Sept. 19, A. L. Darnell, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 18.

Sept. 17-24 New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, N. J.

Sept. 18-23 Tri-State Fair, Armillo, Tex., Sept. 21.

Sept. 18-23 Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, Tenn., Holstein judging Sept. 20 by Glen M. Householder; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 18.

Sept. 22-30 State Fair of Virginia, Richmond, Va., open classes Sept. 27; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 23.

Sept. 22-30 Mid.South Fair, Memphis Tenn., Holstein judging Sept. 28 by Eugene Nelson; 4-H and FFA classes Sept. 26.

Sept. 23-30 Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Sept. 25-30 Bloomsburg Fair, Bloomsburg, Pa., Holstein judging Sept. 27 by John E. Melchor; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 27.

Sept. 25-30 Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Tex., Sept. 26, I. W. Rupel, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 26.

Sept. 26-30 Mississippi-Alabama Fair Dairy Show, Tupelo, Miss.

Sept. 30-Oct. 7 National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa, Holstein judging Oct. 5-6 by Gordon M. Cairns; 4-H class Sept. 30.

Oct. 2-7 Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, Ala., 4-H & FFA classes, Oct. 3.

Oct. 2-7 Arkansas Livestock Exposition, Little Rock, Ark., open classes Oct. 3; 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 4.

Oct. 3-7 Heart-O-Texas Fair, Waco, Tex., 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 6.

Oct. 7-15 Pan American Livestock Exposition, Dallas Tex., Holstein judging Oct. 10 by Eugene Nelson.

(Please turn to page 84)

Creutzburg's Prizewinning

SHOW BLANKETS

Buy Direct and Save

Expertly tailored with finest materials in our sewing rooms. Points of strain reinforced. Adjustable heavy web straps. Gleaming nickel plated hardware.

27 sizes available in wide choice of color combinations.

Fully guaranteed.

Immediate shipment. Allow one day for felt or painted letters.

Other Show Winners

- Show Halters
- Show Banners
- Grooming Equipment
- Hundreds more items

SPECIAL
Fitting Blankets
Superior quality at an unbeatable low price.
48" size **$3.85**

Send for FREE 68 Page Catalog

GEO. F. CREUTZBURG & SON
Malvern 2, Pa.
Outstanding Quality since 1852

FOR SALE

22 REG. HOLSTEIN HEIFERS
To start freshening in July. By Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple & Jess Pabst Leader and from dams up to 726F and classified. **Cert. - Vnce. - Acc.**
Phone 22F 14
Mrs. Dora E. Excell **Greene, N. Y.**

ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS CLUB
Noted for Type and Production
W. D. Shore, Sales Agent
RR 6, St. Thomas, Ontario, Can.

BRANT COUNTY (ONTARIO) HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB
300 Herds To Select From
A Brucellosis Certified Free Area
ERIK ANDERSEN, Sales Agent
R. R. 1 Brantford, Ontario
Phone: PLaza 2-1340

SAM GOUGH
Canadian Holsteins
Sales Agent in York, Simcoe, and Ontario counties where a large number of herds are brucellosis free. We make all necessary export arrangements. Phone Toronto Axminster 3-4023. Write: Sam Gough, Milliken, Ontario, Canada.

The 1st Carroll Co. Consignment Sale

Friday, July 14, 1 P.M.

At the Agricultural Center near Westminster, Maryland

40 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

10 Cows - 20 Bred Heifers - 10 Open Heifers and Calves. All tests up to date - Eligible for any state. Popular bloodlines - carefully selected for both production and type.

Sensational Production

All entries recevied to date average 543 lbs. fat. Cows selling with records to 561 lbs. fat.

Selected For Type

Several from dams classified VG. We like the type! Come see for yourself - we're sure you'll like it too.

BUY TOP MARYLAND BLOODLINES FROM TOP RECORD COWS

Sponsored by CARROLL CO. HOLSTEIN ASS'N

David Brauning, Finksburg, Md.
Sale Chairman

A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.
Auctioneer

Top Young Sires at M. A. B. C.

HILLTOP MAESTRO EXPLORER
Sire: Wis Maestro (GP)
11 daus. avg. 15596M 3.5% 542F
Dam: Sweetholm Rag Apple (EX)
3-9 (365) 2X 18185M 4.2% 765F
5-3 (365) 2X 16928M 4.4% 740F
6-6 (365) 2X 21183M 4.4% 928F
7-10 (360) 2X 19898M 4.3% 855F

HILLTOP EXPLORER CLIMAX
Sire: Hilltop Maestro Explorer
Dam: Grahaven Reflection Linda (EX)
2-3 (365) 2X 12155M 4.3% 521F
3-6 (365) 2X 16809M 4.4% 736F
4-8 (365) 2X 17285M 4.4% 756F
5-11 (307) 2X 18800M 4.2% 780F

Home of:
9 Gold Medal Sires
6 Silver Medal Type Sires
5 Silver Medal Production Sires

3rd M.A.B.C. Sale - July 8, 1961
Wolverine Sales Pavilion
Williamston, Michigan

Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Inc.

3655 Forest Road **P. O. Box 511** **East Lansing, Michigan**

PHOTOGRAPHERS OF ANIMALS

H. A. STROHMEYER, JR.
Box 788, White Plains, N. Y.
Tel. WHite Plains 9 - 1188

J. T. CARPENTER, JR.
8 Highclere Lane, Valhalla, N. Y.
Tel. WHite Plains 8 - 2086

Harry and John still take the pictures and furnish the original set of photographs.

Duplicate prints, enlargements, etc., are obtained from

THE VAN DerVORT STUDIO — AFton 4-2041 — COBLESKILL, N.Y.

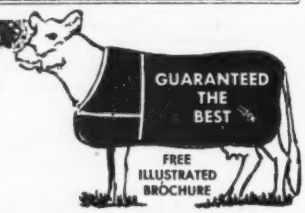
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

SAVE 25%

AND MORE

NO DEALERS — NO JOBBERS

MAIL ORDERS ONLY



R. LAACKE CO., 1023 W. WALNUT, MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

FAIR CALENDAR (From page 83)

Oct. 7-22 State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Tex.

Oct. 9-14 Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, Miss., Holstein judging Oct. 11; 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 10.

Oct. 10-14 Dixie Classic Fair, Winston-Salem, N. Car., Holstein judging Oct. 10 by George Taylor; 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 7.

Oct. 14-21 Pacific International Livestock Exposition, N. Portland, Ore., Holstein judging Oct. 17 by A. C. Thomson.

Oct. 16-21 South Carolina State Fair, Columbia, S. Car., Oct. 19, C. C. Brannon; 4-H classes Oct. 19; FFA classes Oct. 16.

Oct. 16-21 Georgia State Fair, Macon, Ga., 4-H class Oct. 19, FFA class Oct. 20.

Oct. 17-21 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. C.

Oct. 20-29 State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, La., Holstein judging Oct. 23 by Clyde Chappell; 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 24.

Oct. 27-Nov. 5 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 2, George Trimberger, Judge.

Nov. 10-18 Royal Agricultural Winter Fair Toronto, Ont., Holstein judging Nov. 13-14 by Prof. Hilton Boynton.

Nov. 24-Dec. 2 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill.

Jan. 26-Feb. 4-1962 Southwestern Exposition & Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Tex., 4-H & FFA classes Feb. 1.

Feb. 6-18 Florida State Fair, Tampa Florida.

BEEBROOK PROGRESS REPORT

Budd Farm Miss Design Again, the daughter of Budd Farm Master Ace (EX-91) and the 1529-lb. former National HIR Champion Jasmine Design Mercedes (EX), sold in the April 1959, Wolverine Classic for $3700 to Lester F. Weck and Merle Knittle, Ohio City, Ohio. She was a 14-months-old heifer at the time and among the contending bidders were Penrose Brothers, Claire, Mich., and Hardy Shore, Glanworth, Ont.

Miss Design Again's first calf was a bull by Wickwood Winning Way. This youngster is developing nicely and will see service at Weck and Knittle's Beebrook Farm. In her first lactation Design Again made 12,930 lbs. milk, 472 lbs. fat in 305 days, freshening back six days prior to a year from her first calving. This second calf was a heifer by Gray View Skyliner. Mr. Weck writes that Design Again is now milking about 75 lbs. a day and should make quite a record this time.

A GOOD GRADE

Mrs. Fred Wm. Milligan, Sr., Cass City, Mich., sent the **World** a picture of a grade Holstein in the purebred and grade herd owned by Mrs. Milligan and her son, Judging from the picture, this cow would do credit to any herd and she was obviously considered one of the best in the herd, making over 100,000 lbs. milk during the last 8 years of her life before her death at 17 years of age.

Greystone Complete Dispersal

Friday, July 7 — 8 P. M. — Watertown, N. Y.

LOCATION: Sale will be held at the Watertown, N. Y., Empire Sales Barn, located on Route 11 (S. Washington St).

HEALTH: Herd is calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited, from Modified Bangs Certified Area, 30 day Blood and T. B. test; Eligible to go anywhere.

85 HEAD REG. HOLSTEINS

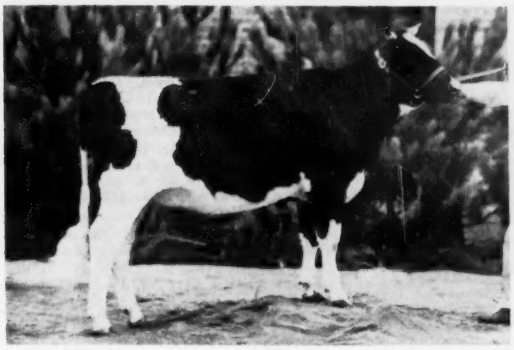
- 48 COWS
- 35 HEIFERS (5 Bred — 7 Calves — Rest Yearlings)
- 2 YOUNG BULLS By Wis Captain

1960 DHIA Average: 40 Cows 12,924 Milk 460 F.

(22 First Calf Heifers in Above Average — Better Record Now in Progress)

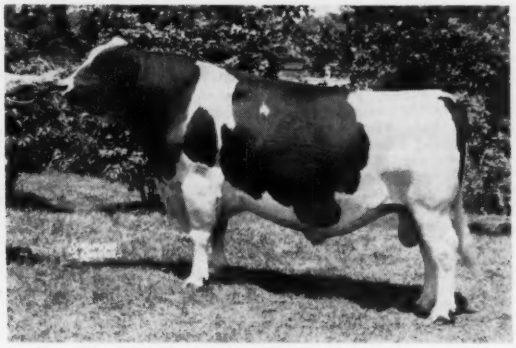
Featuring — 28 Daughters of the Popular Wis Captain (EX-GM)

28 Sisters Selling



PABST QUEEN
Reserve All-American Heifer Calf, 1960
Daughter of Wis Captain.

28 Daughters & 2 Sons Selling



WIS CAPTAIN (EX-GM)
25 Official dtrs. avg. 14,675 Milk 517 Fat
Captain sires them large, sharp and deep with lovely udders.

Everthing Bred to "Lea" →

All the animals calving from sale date on are bred to this great ABS Bull.

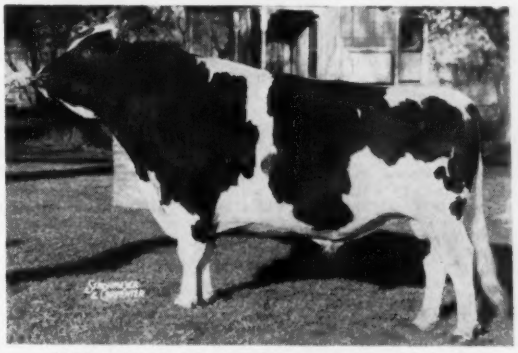
We have been using ABS sires exclusively for some years.

13 Dtrs. of SIR ROELAND DAISY DANDY
VG-SMP

He has daughters milking with first calf and we hold them in extremely high regard!

The Other Animals in Herd by NYABC Sires
Several Recs. over 16,000M —
Many over 15,000 M
A Number of 2-Yr-Olds have over 500 lbs. F.

Space does not permit listing the large number of good individual records in this top herd.



BRAUNS SUNNY LEA RAVEN (EX-GM)
14 Class. Daus. Avg. 82.1 points, BAA% of 103.8.
19 HT Daus. Avg. 14,951 3.65% 546

Reason For Sale: Farm Is Sold

Owners: EVERETT A. OVERTON
GRACE SLOAN OVERTON
RICHARD S. OVERTON
R. D. 1, Adams, N. Y.

Sale Mgr.: MERLIN C. CABLE, Watertown, N. Y.
Pedigrees: CHAS. GARRISON, Walkill, N. Y.
Auctioneer: O. C. KOENIG, Oneonta, N.Y.
Catalogs at Ringside

Empire Livestock Marketing Cooperative

Route 11 (South Washington St.) **Watertown, N. Y.**

SALE CALENDAR

June 26 Oakfield, Wis., Edgar Schoepke Dispersal, Managed by G. Jack Stanchfield, 30 Champion Ave., Fond du Lac, Wis.

June 27 Ithaca, N. Y., Helfton Farm Complete Dispersal, Managed by Young and West, Horseheads, N. Y.

July 7 Watertown, N. Y., Greystone Complete Disp. at Empire Livestock Marketing Co-op., Merlin C. Cable, Watertown, N. Y., Mgr.

July 8 Williamston, Mich., 190th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

July 10 New Ulm, Minn., Minnesota Holstein Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis., with the cooperation of Reuben Schwert, Faribault, Minn., & Sonny Bartel, Hastings, Minn.

July 11 LeCenter, Minn., Ralph P. O'Connell Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

July 14 Westminster, Md., First Carroll County Consignment Sale, Carroll County Holstein Ass'n., David Brauning, Finksburg, Md., Sale Ch.

July 15 Oxford, Mich., Devon Acres Farm Disp., Mrs. Laura Turner, owner; Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

July 17 Atlanta, Ga., Southern Invitational Sale, Managed by M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

July 17 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

July 20 Lancaster, Pa., 222d Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

July 25 Goshen, Conn., Litchfield County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H. Sponsored by the Litchfield County Holstein Club.

July 27 Canandaigua, N. Y. 31st Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

July 29 Harrington, Del. (7 p.m.), Delaware State Sale, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

July 31 Macon, Ga., Deep South Classic, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

July 31 Yakima, Wash., Evergreen Dairy Classic Sale.

Aug. 2 Columbia, S. C., (12 noon) South Carolina Holstein Sale, Rhett Davis, Sec'y.

Aug. 2 Earlville, N. Y., 380th Earlville Sale and Mt. Loretto Farm Dispersal (from Staten Island, N. Y., James Corrgan, Supt.) Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 5 Baraboo, Wis., Wisconsin Dells Area Sale, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 5 Hagerstown, Md. (7 p.m.) Washington County Club Sale, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Aug. 7 Watertown, Wis., (Darcey Sale Arena) East Central Breeders' 500 Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 8 Fond du Lac, Wis., Mid-Summer Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 13 Williamston, Mich., 191st Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Aug. 16 Stouffville, Ontario Tri-County Classic. Sale-Secretary Roy Barker, Woodbridge, Ontario.

Aug. 17 Lancaster, Pa., 223rd Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 21 Sanford, Maine, Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale, Harold J. Shaw Host and Sponsor; W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H., Sale Mgr.

Aug. 22 Vassalboro, Maine, Maine State Sale, Lawrence Caldwell, Turner, Chairman.

Aug. 23 Stewartsville, N. J., Friendly Fields Heifer Harvest, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N.Y.

Aug. 26 Reserved for Texas State Sale sponsored by Texas Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Aug. 26 Logansport, Ind., Marcellus Flory Disp., Everett R. Miller Sales Mgr., Rives Junction, Mich.

Aug. 26 Gaithersburg, Md., Fourth Montgomery County Classic, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Aug. 28 Watertown, Wis., (Piper Bros. Farm) Piper Artificial Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 28 Shelby, N. C., North Carolina Fall Sale, Sponsored by North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Assn., Jack Koone, R-1, Union Mills, N. C., Sec'y & Sale Mgr.

Aug. 30-31 Earlville, N. Y. Second Royal Rag Apple Sale Aug. 30; 381st Earlville Sale Aug. 31. Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 6 Raleigh, N. C. (Fairgrounds) **10th Annual State Institutional** Sale, Max Cody, Sales Com. Chairman, Broughton Hospital, Morgantown, N. C.

Sept. 7 Waverly, Iowa Wylamyna Herd Disp. of Claude Wyman & Son; Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wis., Sale Coordinator.

Sept. 8 Orange, Va., Virginia Holstein Consignment Sale, Managed by Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.

Sept. 8 Elkins, W. Va., Owen W. Lutz Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 9 Durham, N. H., (Putnam Hall) Cream of the Crop Sale, Sponsored by New Hampshire-Vermont Artificial Breeding Assn., Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Sept. 9 Rochester, Minn., 16th Annual Olmsted County Holstein Sale, David Schroeder, Sec'y.

Sept. 9 Williamston, Mich., Michigan State Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 11 Barron, Wis. Dispersal of Carl Nelson's Clinton Stock Farm herd. Management Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis. and Bob Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

Sept. 12 Bath, N. Y., (7 p. m.) Allegany-Steuben Holstein Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 12 Chilton, Wis., 19th Annual Calumet "400" Sale, Sponsored by Calumet County Holstein Assn.

Sept. 13 Shawano, Wis., 4th Annual **Show Window Sale, Managed by** Badger Breeders Coop., Shawano, Wis.

Sept. 14 Lancaster, Pa., 224th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 14 Canandaigua, N. Y., 32d Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 16 Morris, N. Y., Morris NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 18 Chestertown, Md., Kent Co. Club Sale, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Sept. 20 Bath, N. Y., Bath NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 21 Harrisburg, Pa., (Farm Show Bldg., 7 p. m.) Pennsylvania State Sale, Managed by Pennsylvania Holstein Assn., assisted by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 23 Marshfield, Wis., Central Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 25 Barron, Wis., The Barron Fall Sale, Managed by Bob Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

Sept. 26 Almena, Wis. Dispersal N. P. Becker herd, Management Bob Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

Sept. 27 Stoughton, Wis., 22d Annual Dane County 4H & FFA Holstein Blue Ribbon Bull & Heifer Sale, B. J. Connors, Sale Sec'y, Gr. 17 City County Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Sept. 28 Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 29 Carlisle, Pa., South Central Pennsylvania Holstein Breeders Sale, Earl Noel, Sale Chairman. Fred Naugle, Secretary, McSherrystown, Pa.

Sept. 30 Schaghticoke, N. Y., (Fairgrounds) 11th Tri-County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 30 Rutland Vt., The Vermont State Sale, Managed by the Vermont State Holstein Assn.

Oct. 4 Earlville, N. Y., 382d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 7 Rhinebeck, N. Y., 23rd Eastern New York-USO Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 7 Fond du Lac, Wis., Fond du Lac County Holstein Breeders Fall Heifer Classic, Managed by G. Jack Stanchfield, Fond du Lac, Wis.

Oct. 9 Wellsboro, Pa. Clark Bowen & Sons Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 10 Ottawa, Ont., (Exhibition Park) Sixth Annual Kemptville Unit Sale, at 1 p. m., Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 11 Brookings, S. D., South Dakota State Holstein Sale, James Dougherty.

Oct. 11 Rutland, Vt., (Fairgrounds) Champlain Valley NYABC Bred Heifer Sale, Jack P. Helm, Sale Ch., Fair Haven, Vt.

Oct. 12 Grafton, Ont., (Grafton Arena) Seventh Annual Quinte Unit Sale at 1 p. m., Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 14 Woodstock, Ont. (Fairgrounds) Fifth Annual Oxford A-I Quality Classic at 1:30 p. m., Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 14 Cobleskill, N. Y., Schoharie County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 14 Valley City, N. D., North Dakota State Holstein Sale, Paul Charnetzki Sr., Chairman, Valley City, N.D.

Oct. 14 Williamston, Mich., 193d Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 16 Oakville, Ont., All-Canadian Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 17 Oakville, Ont., Central Ontario Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 18 Mifflinburg, Pa. John S. Wehr Rosechen Farms Dispersal, Jointly managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, State College, Pa.

Oct. 18 Portland, Ore., Western Regional Holstein Sale

Oct. 18 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 211 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 19 Canandaigua, N. Y., 33rd Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Lancaster, Pa., 225th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Springfield, Mass., New England Fall Sale, Managed by the New England Holstein Assn.

Oct. 21 Fonda, N. Y., O-H-M Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Buckus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Sycamore, Ill., Foxhome Farm Dispersal, Managed by Williams & Thomson, Batavia, Ill., and M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

Oct. 21 Watertown, Wis., (Darcey Sale Pavilion) Dodge County 4-H Club &Holstein Breeders Annual Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Sec'y Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 26 Reading, Pa., Southeastern Penna. Promotional Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.; J. Robert Hess, Strasburg, Pa., Sale Ch.

Oct. 23 West Salem, Wis., Western Wisconsin Holstein Sale. Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Oct 28 Jamestown, N. Y., Chautauqua County Holstein Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N.Y.

Oct. 28 St. Charles, Ill., Illinois Harvest of Stars Sale, Robert B. Howard, Sale Ch., Dundee, Ill.

Oct. 28 Abilene, Kansas, Kansas Fall Sale, Sponsored by Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Kansas, Harold Scanlan, Sec'y, Abilene, Kans.

Oct. 28 Lapeer, Mich., Thumb Area Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 1 Earlville, N. Y., 383rd Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 4 Earlville, N.Y., 7th Empire Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 4 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 4 Durham, N. H., The Strafford County Holstein Sale, Putnam Hall, University of N. H. Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H. Sponsored by the Strafford County Holstein Club.

Nov. 4 Williamston, Mich., 194th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 6 Elkhorn, Wis., Elkhorn National Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 8 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 211 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 9 Hamburg, N. Y., Western New York Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 15 Toronto, Ont., Holstein Sale of Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 16 Canandaigua, N. Y., 5th Canandaigua Classic and 34th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 16 Lancaster, Pa., 226th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 17 Frederick, Md., Second Show Window Sale, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Nov. 18 Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa State Sale, Art Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Iowa, Sale Chairman.

Dec. 2 Canandaigua, N. Y., (Sale Barn) Hallcrest Farms Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 4 Oakville, Ont., Hays' 14th Anniversary Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Dec. 4 Elkhorn, Wis., National All-American Sale, Managed by National Sales Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Dec. 6 Earlville, N. Y., Earlville Invitational Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 7 Earlville, N. Y., 384th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 11 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational & 195th Wolverine, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 14th Lancaster, Pa., 227th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

COMING EVENTS

July 1 Wilmington, N. C., North Carolina Holstein Assn. Annual Field Day at J. D. McCarley & Sons Farm.

July 11 Douglasville, Ga., Georgia Holstein Day at Tidwell Farms, Ray Tidwell, host.

July 13 Big Stone Gap, Va. Virginia Holstein Field Day, Clinch Haven Farms, Inc.

July 15 Mooseheart, Ill., Northern Illinois State Black & White Show.

July 19 Mauston, Wis. Wisconsin State Black and White Show.

Oct. 18 Springfield, Mass., New England Annual Meeting: 1p.m. registration at Sheraton Motor Inn; 3:30 p.m. Business Meeting Brooks Memorial Bldg., Exposition Grounds; 7:00-p.m. Annual Banquet Sheraton Motor Inn.

Sept. 22 Harrisburg, Pa., (Farm Show Bldg. at 9 a. m.) Pennsylvania Black & White Show; Harold Kaesar, Ohio State Univ., Judge.

Oct. 9. Dallas, Texas, Texas Holstein-Friesian Assn. President's Dinner.

Dec. 2 Salina, Kansas, Annual Meeting Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Dec. 8-9 (location to be announced) Illinois State Annual Meeting.

PDCA (From page 70)

independent study and bring recommendations to the 1962 meeting for joint study by the PDCA Type and Show Committee.

Variations in state rules regarding eligibility, ownership, date projects must be secured, age classification etc., have been a source of trouble and confusion in connection with National breed junior shows as well as with our Junior All-American awards and it will be most helpful if PDCA can be instrumental in bringing about substantial uniformity in state regulations for 4-H and FFA Shows.

The PDCA approved at its 1961 meeting the following report of the Type and Show Committee which is recommended to State Fair and Show managements for their approval.

1. An exhibitor be further defined as follows: Where a herd is registered in the names of different members of a family, residing on one farm and where the herd is one unit, all entries may be considered as a single exhibitor for Premier Exhibitor, Dairy Herd and Best Three Females.

2. That the requirements for Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor awards be changed to limiting it to 8 animals instead of 10, and no more than 2 of the 8 to be bulls.

3. That the Jersey Cattle Club's request for a class for Senior Yearling Heifers in milk be listed as an exception to the classes recommended for Fairs.

William Ashton, Edgemont, Pennsylvania representing the Ayrshire breed, was elected President of PDCA for 1961; Frank D. Brown, Jr., Port Deposit, Maryland, a Guernsey breeder, was elected Vice President, and Karl B. Musser, Peterborough, New Hampshire, was elected Secretary-Treasurer.

People —

Robert E. Strickler recently spent three weeks of dairy cattle improvement work in Peru.

Strickler, from Iola, Kansas, has been a member of the Association's herd classification staff since 1956.

On this mission, he judged Holstein cattle at Peru's National Dairy Show, one of the largest and strongest events of its kind in South America.

His itinerary also included an extensive schedule of farm and ranch visits as a technical consultant to Holstein breeders.

Sponsors of the entire project, in addition to the Holstein Association, are the Livestock Breeders' of Peru and the Foreign Agricultural Service, USDA.

The trip marks the third time that Strickler, a prominent dairy cattle authority, has worked with South American Holstein men under similar cooperative agreements.

On previous assignments, he judged the national show of the breed at Santiago, Chile in 1958 and a regional show at Buga, Colombia in 1960.

As part of last year's Colombian mission, he also conducted an extensive type classification program.

—H-F Assn.

Farm Manager

I am married with a small family. College education. Lifetime experience. Best of references.

Box 869
Holstein-Friesian World
Lacona, N. Y.

NATIONAL SALES COMPANY

Consignment and dispersal auction sales management. Complete pedigree, catalog, sales and promotional services. Phone Liberty 7-3180.

Box 468, Waukesha, Wisconsin

Don Stouffer
Pedigrees by National

Harvey Swartz
The Voice of Experience

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE
for the
Western States
or wherever
Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.

616 Alaska Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliot 2678)

Peggy's Grandson For Sale

A Son of Carnation Royal Master (EX)

LANGE D MISTRESS BUTTER PEGGY (VG)
6y 2X 18,446M 3.9% 714F
Dam of three outstanding milking daughters in our herd, all sired by Re - Charity. We expect her to qualify for her Gold Medal rating sometime during the coming year.

Peggy's oldest daughter, Lange Re-Charity Peg, has 663 at 2 yrs., 782 at 3 yrs. and will finish this year with about 900 fat — all 2X, 4%.

Her next daughter, Lange Re-Charity Polly has 13,872M and 528F at 2 yrs. on 2X and is now starting a top 3-yr-old record.

Her third daughter, Lange Re-Charity Peggy, is now promising 600 fat as a 2-yr-old. Her son, Eartag 474, is for sale. Born 2-1-61, he is sired by the popular Carnation Royal Master (EX). He is a very nice type calf, dark in color and big for his age. Write for pictures and further pedigree information.

RE-CHARITY sons and frozen semen is for sale. Also sons of Admiration and Carnation Royal Master from daughters of Re-Charity. Write or phone for further information.

Lange Farms

WALTER R. LANGE & SON — WATERTOWN, WIS., RT. 1
Cert. Acc. AR Tested - Classified - (8 EX, 24 VG, 2 GP; Avg. 87.3)
Phone: Lebanon 295

DRINK MORE MILK

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

Up-To-Date — Complete — Unmatched For Facts

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 Colours, one carbon copy	$2.50
Mimeographed in one colour—25 copies	4.00
Additional copies beyond 25—2 cents each	
"Who's Who in Canada Holstein Sires"—per copy	1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

ONE OF NEW ENGLAND'S OLDEST HERDS SELLING

The announcement of the forthcoming dispersal of the Mt. Hermon and Northfield Schools herds (June 30) brings back some interesting memories of early days in our breed. Mt. Hermon Boys School established their herd about 1904 and joined The Holstein-Friesian Association of America the following year — 56 years ago. The school enjoyed an excellent reputation and the herd became nationally known in 1916 when it won Premier Breeder honors at the National Dairy Show at Springfield, Mass. It was also runner-up for Premier Exhibitor (under R. E. Haeger).

The Mt. Hermon winnings included 1st prize 2-year-old heifer; 1st and 2d AR cow bred and owned by exhibitor; 3d prize Aged Cow (under famed Minerva Beets and Paula of Chagrin Falls 3d). This cow, Miss Gladice Butter Boy, was dam of the first prize 2-year-old; and also the 2d prize Produce of Dam. Mt. Hermon won 2d and 3d prizes in 12 classes of the show. The herd was headed at this time by Colantha Sir Walker Korndyke, a son of Colantha Johanna Lad and the then well known cow, Lillian Walker 3d.

Thomas E. Elder came with the agricultural department of Mt. Hermon about 1911 and is generally credited with bringing the herd to its high level of achievement. Elder was long an influential force in Holstein affairs of New England and nationally, serving 20 years on the National Association Board of Directors. The herd continued its show ring winning for some years after its great record at the 1916 National.

The two schools — Mt. Hermon for boys and Northfield for girls — are affiliated under one management and the herds likewise, both using the Mt. Hermon prefix.

Activities in later years have been confined largely to DHIA testing for

MT. HERMON GLADICE COLANTHA 240693
A noted winner bred and developed at Mt. Hermon School. As a 2-year-old she won first prize at the National Dairy Show and was rated unofficially by Judge Moscrip as the best uddered animal in the show.

☆ INDEX OF ADVERTISERS ☆

AMERICAN CYANAMID CO. 51

BARTLETT FARM 63
Bartel, Henry 82
Beacon Dairy Research Farm 3
Berg & Son, Elsmer 81
Bottema Farms 11
Box 869 87
Brant Co. Holstein Breeders' Club .. 83
Breeders Supply Co. 42
Bristol Farms 33
Brook Lane Holsteins 66
Budd Farm 75

CARNATION MILK FARMS 14
Carroll Co. (Md.) Consignment Sale 84
Casey, Glenn 58
Corona Mfg. Co. 42
Cowles, G. Harold 10
Classic Five 41
Creutzburg & Son, George F. 83
Curtiss Breeding Service, Inc. 46

DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO. 49
Devon Acres Dispersal 52
Donaho, S. R. 42
Dorn, Fred N. 50

ELGIN CO. HOLSTEIN BREEDERS CLUB 83
Everly, R. E. 87
Excell, Mrs. Dora 83

FELTENBERGER, FRED 42
Fenstermaker, J. O. 58
Fisher & Family, Duane 8
Frederick & Bittmer 82
Freebaer Farms 66
Friendly Fields Farm 6

GAMBOLING FARM 66
Gough, Sam 83
Green Meadow Farms 5
Greystone Farm Dispersal 85

HARTSBROOK FARM 75
Hays Farms Ltd. 89
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada 88
Holstein-Friesian World 34
Homestead Farm 45

INTER-CO. DAIRY CATTLE ASSN. 58

JAMES CANYON RANCH 53
KEYSTONE FARM 10
Kingstead Farms 91
Knollwood 44
Kolk, Nicholas H. 8

LAACKE CO., R. 84
Lakeside Farm 80
Lange Farm 88
Lawara Farms 73
Lehner, Howard N. 6

MALLARY FARM 9
ManCryCo Farms 38
Maple View Farm 48
Mayer & Sons, Christ 32
Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-op., Inc. 84
Mid-West Pedigree Co. 44
Minnesota Classic 76
Monroe Co. (N.Y.) Sales Service ... 58
Montgomery, Harold 73
Mount Hermon School Disp. 59

NATIONAL PEDIGREE CO. 63
National Sales Co. 87
Newman Holstein Farms 67
NOBA, Inc. 2

O'CONNELL DISP., RALPH P. 75
Osborn, Leland 58
Owen & Son, H. B. 82
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 58

PABST FARMS, INC. 92
Paclamar Farms 7
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 58
Pfister, Bert 58
Pinehurst Farm 80
Piper Bros. Farms, Inc 48
Poplar Point Farm 68

REMSBURG, A. DOTY 58
Rich-Herd Holstein Ranch 3
River Valley Farm 67
Roberts & Sons, S. B. 10
Rock River Farms 43
Ruby Acres 69
Rustic Herd 38

SHAW'S DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGIN SALE 11
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 58
Smith, C. B. 54, 58
Southern Invitational Sale 64
Stevenson & Walter 69
Strohmeyer & Carpenter 84
Stoltzfus, John J. 42
Swartz, Harvey W. 58

THOMSON, A. C. 58
Tum-A-Lum Farm 40
Twin Gap Farm 68

VAN DERVORT STUDIO 84

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN., INC. 58
Wetmore, Fred C. 58
White Plains Farms 40
Wilcox Inc., Harris 58
Wincowis Stock Farms 10
Wisconsin Breeders Sale 38
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 81
Wolverine Sale 71

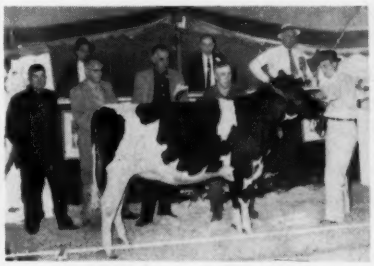
ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM 39
Zogg, A. V. 58

production and the herd has always made a creditable showing. Current production is at a high level. The forthcoming dispersal is believed to be the biggest one-day sale of Holsteins ever held in New England. Arrangements are under care of W. A. Baker.

COBA PURCHASE FROM NIBCO

Central Ohio Breeding Assn., Columbus, has purchased from Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op., Hampshire, an interest in the proven sire, Atbith TV Rag Apple Jim 1182696 (VG-SMP). Jim is by Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple (EX-SMP) and from Atbith Posch Daisy (VG), a Gold Medal Dam with 2X records to 19,880 lbs. milk, 792 lbs. fat. He was bred by James B. Fyfe, Woodstock, Ill.

Sold in the Pabst-Knutson Disp.



PABST RAG APPLE OLGA ($1500)
Daughter of the Excellent 1035-lb. Time-O-Day Lady Hark Olga by Pabst Sir Leader Rag Apple. Purchased by Harry Pickett, Allegan, Mich. L-R: Jim Chestnut of Pickett Acres; Dr. Shaw, contending bidder; Harry Pickett, buyer; Ernst Knutson.

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

Tuesday, OCT. 10th, 1:00 p. m.
SIXTH ANNUAL KEMPTVILLE UNIT SALE at Exhibition Park, Ottawa, Ont.

Thursday, OCT. 12th, 1:00 p. m.
SEVENTH ANNUAL QUINTE UNIT SALE at Grafton Arena, Grafton, Ont.

Saturday, OCT. 14, 1:30 p. m.
FIFTH ANNUAL OXFORD A-I QUALITY CLASSIC at Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ont.

Monday, OCT. 16, 12:00 noon
ALL-CANADIAN SALE, at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Tuesday, OCT. 17, 1:00 p. m.
CENTRAL ONTARIO UNIT SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Wednesday, NOV. 15
HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at Toronto, Ont.

Monday, DEC. 4
HAYS' 14th ANNIVERSARY SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

All Under Management of

HAYS FARMS LTD.

SALE MANAGERS
OAKVILLE - Box 490 - ONTARIO

$2.50 each

SAVE YOUR COPIES OF
Holstein-Friesian
WORLD

- Each file holds a full year's copies.
- Jesse Jones Volume Files for every publication.
- Covered in durable leather like Kivar, title embossed in 16 Kt gold.

Satisfaction guaranteed

Attractive and practical for your home or office

3 for $7.00
6 for $13.00

ORDER NOW — send check or money order

MAGAZINE FILE CO.
520 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER UPON REQUEST

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Officers

President ..... Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine
Vice-President ..... R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Treasurer ..... Robert B. Kessen, Brattleboro, Vt.

Board of Directors

Terms Expire 1962: Clifford Bailey, Snohomish, Wash.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.

Terms Expire 1963: Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Dr. Jacob B. Sims, Lancaster, Ohio; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.

Terms Expire 1964: T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.; G. Harold Cowles, Ashville, N. Y.; Harold J. Schmidt, Hughson, Calif.; A. C. Thomson, Burlington, Ill.

Terms Expire 1965: Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.; R. DeWitt Mallary Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York.

Fieldman

Allen N. Crissey, 121 Chestnut St., Room 264, Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Jack G. Krause, 218 E. Piedmont St., Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Russell Shortridge, 4159 North Augusta, Fresno 3, Calif.
David C. Diehl, 824 S. Hawthorne Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.
James N. Edwards, Box 271, Cushing, Okla.
W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 957 Mitchell Street, P. O. Box 581, Ithaca, N. Y.
A. Dale Button, Asst. Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 957 Mitchell Street, P. O. Box 581, Ithaca, N. Y.
Cyril E. Moore, Field Sec'y., Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Merle Starr, Field Sec'y., Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
William Nichol, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 227 West Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.
Albert Chaves, Ass't. Secretary-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 227 West Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.

1961 Herd Classification Schedule

Area	Deadline for Mailing Applications	Starting Date	Fieldman
Western Pennsylvania	July 3	Aug. 8	Nichol
Colorado-S. E. Wyoming	July 3	Aug. 8	Soper
Southern Kansas	July 3	Aug. 8	Edwards
Western Michigan	Aug. 1	Sept. 6	Miller
Northeast Wisconsin	Aug. 1	Sept. 6	Brace
Northern Illinois	Aug. 1	Sept. 6	Mathews
Northern New York	Sept. 5	Oct. 10	Baldwin-Button
Delaware-Maryland	Sept. 5	Oct. 10	Krause
Western Washington	Sept. 5	Oct. 10	Soper
Massachusetts	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Crissey
Northeast Pennsylvania	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Nichol
Northern Minnesota	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Diehl
Arizona-New Mexico	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Shortridge-Edwards
Southeast Ohio	Oct. 31	Dec. 5	Moore-Starr

Smiles - -

Jones: "Look at that bunch of cows."
Smith: "Not bunch, herd!"
Jones: "Heard what?"
Smith: "Herd of cows!"
Jones: "Sure, I've heard of cows."
Smith: "I mean a cow herd.'
Jones: "What do I care if a cow heard? I didn't say anything I shouldn't have!"

* * *

"Yes sir," said the old man, "I'll be 90 tomorrow, and I haven't an enemy in the world."

"A beautiful thought," said a visitor.

"Yes sir," continued the old man, "I've outlived them all."

* * *

"Do you get much rain here?" the city slicker asked the farmer.

"We do pretty well, but my neighbor gets a lot more."

"But that's ridiculous! How come?"

"He's got a lot more land."

* * *

"Have you been to any other doctor before you came to see me?" asked the grouchy doctor.

"No, sir," replied the meek patient. "I went to a druggist."

"That shows how much sense some people have!" growled the doctor, "And what sort of idiotic advice did he give you?"

"He told me to come see you."

* * *

Parson Webster phoned the local Board of Health to have a dead mule removed from his lawn. The young clerk who answered thought he'd be smart.

"I thought you ministers took care of the dead," he replied.

"We do," answered the parson, "but first we get in touch with the relatives."

* * *

A farmer wrote to a veterinarian for free advice, saying, "I have a horse who sometimes walks normal and at other times has a decided limp; what shall I do?"

The vet replied, "The next time he walks normal, sell him."

* * *

A haughty dowager visited the hospital to see her chauffeur, badly injured in an auto accident. The head nurse hesitated:

"He's a very sick man and should see no one but his family. Are you his wife?"

Highly indignant, the dowager blurted out: "I certainly am not—I'm his mistress."

You may be a Master Breeder,
Or the best milker, or a top feeder;
But only Mother Nature and Father Time
Are the true Judges of your Holstein Kine.

Can't say much for our poetry, but let us consider a sire who has passed the test of time.

Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion

Very Good — Gold Medal

His First Official Proof

11 Dtrs.		15,969	3.69%	590
10 Prs.	Dtrs.	15,902	3.66%	582
	Dams	16,798	3.39%	570
		− 896	+ .27%	+ 12

They said this was a real good proof for a young sire, but that it would not stay that high when the daughters matured and the records came in from more herds. **But** "Champion" has proved to be the **exceptional bull** — he passed the test of Mother Nature and Father Time. He has since had 8 more official proofs and here they are:

19 Dtrs.		15,911	3.78	601
18 Prs.	Dtrs.	15,932	3.77	600
	Dams	15,841	3.38	536
		+ 91	+ .39	+ 64

26 Dtrs.		16,389	3.76	616
25 Prs.	Dtrs.	16,424	3.75	616
	Dams	15,951	3.35	534
		+ 473	+ .40	+ 82

29 Dtrs.		16,609	3.78	627
27 Prs.	Dtrs.	16,648	3.77	627
	Dams	15,857	3.33	529
		+ 791	+ .44	+ 98

34 Dtrs.		16,996	3.76	639
33 Prs.	Dtrs.	17,027	3.76	640
	Dams	16,061	3.33	535
		+ 966	+ .43	+105

44 Dtrs.		16,824	3.74	630
43 Prs.	Dtrs.	16,843	3.74	630
	Dams	15,888	3.33	528
		+ 955	+ .41	+102

51 Dtrs.		17,258	3.72	642
50 Prs.	Dtrs.	17,279	3.72	642
	Dams	15,853	3.34	530
		+1,426	+ .38	+112

68 Dtrs.		17,658	3.71	655
67 Prs.	Dtrs.	17,679	3.71	656
	Dams	16,088	3.35	539
		+ 1,591	+ .36	+117

81 Dtrs.		17,092	3.76	643
79 Prs.	Dtrs.	17,146	3.76	645
	Dams	15,628	3.41	533
		+1,518	+ .35	+112

We believe "CHAMPION" to be the only bull to have a 600-lb. level on 50 or more pairs. He will soon be a Century Sire with a 600-lb. level. We believe this will be quite an accomplishment. Nearly every animal in our herd is either a daughter or granddaughter of this sire.

Make Our Kine Your Kind

KINGSTEAD FARMS
LESLIE C. KING & SONS — CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND

SPECIAL THIS MONTH

His Dam

Kingstead Queen Louise

Kingstead Darky Lew 1386773

Sired by "Darky" (Champion son from VG-900 lb. daug. of 1400-EX.-95, Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke) from the cow pictured (a daug. of Kingstead Winterthur Pabst G.M. - $20,000) who has 700 lbs. on 2X at 2y and promising over 750 lbs. at 3 yrs.

Write for price & pedigree

A Double Granddaughter of "Roamer"

Goes to the

MINNESOTA CLASSIC SALE

New Ulm, Minn. — July 10th

— HER SIRE —

SCHUTZHOLM ROAMER OLIVER (EX)
This 8-year-old son of Pabst Roamer is one of our main herd sires. His 14 classified daughters average 83.5, and he has nine AR daughters with records to 831 lbs. fat at 2½y. His dam is an Excellent granddaughter of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator.

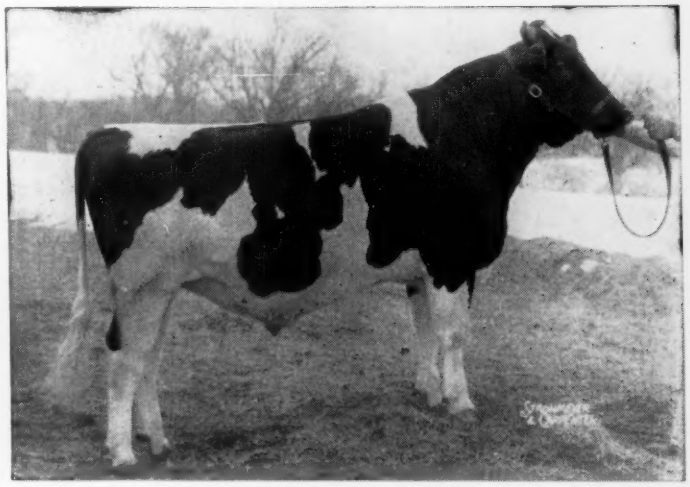
She Is
Pabst Oliver Ro Bonnie
Born Feb. 14, 1959

Her dam, Pabst Roamide Bonnie (VG), made 2y 3X 365d 18922 3.8% 721. She is a daughter of Pabst Roamer from a GP daughter of Pabst Cascader Pride (GM) with 572 lbs. fat at 2 years. The third direct dam has 21,151 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 821 lbs. fat. **There are five Excellent animals and six Gold Medal Sires in the 4-generation pedigree of this outstanding heifer.**

— THE SERVICE SIRE —

PABST ADMIRATION

Our 2-year-old son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy (EX-96) out of Plain View Inga (EX-94), three times 1000-lb. fat All-American Aged Cow. His dam, his maternal sister and her daughter sold for $43,100 in the Pabst-Knutson Dispersal. The calf is due Sept. 21st.



Buy Her - A Great Individual With A Medal Studded Pedigree!

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**